CUSTOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES Y	EAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REAS	SONS
2008 Eos 2.0L							
	090180756	Recovery	WVWBA71F48V			inquiry Br. Bort: 28	420156 85-Mechatronics
	3/2009 08:46:48 A chatronic email to	AM Assigned To CO Dealer 420156.	INLINK				J Outbound
		PM E-Mail To Mike ic update - 420156	McArthur 420	156			
			customers to apologize for the customer if we were a				
Customer Name:							
Model Year/Mod	el: 2008 Eos						
VIN: WVWBA7	1F48						
<ol> <li>Is the custom</li> <li>Have you off</li> <li>What part arr</li> </ol>	er in a rental or lo ered any goodwill ival time has been	aner?					
If you could pleas my team and I bo			s day, it would be greatly ap	preciated. Please sel	ect REPLY TO ALL, so		
Thank you in adv RCM to wait Dea	ance for your help ller email	).					
		PM Call From Mike th Vehicle payment; (	McArthur 420 Customer is in a rental Vehic		st. RCM to assign to		

PARTS/REASONS

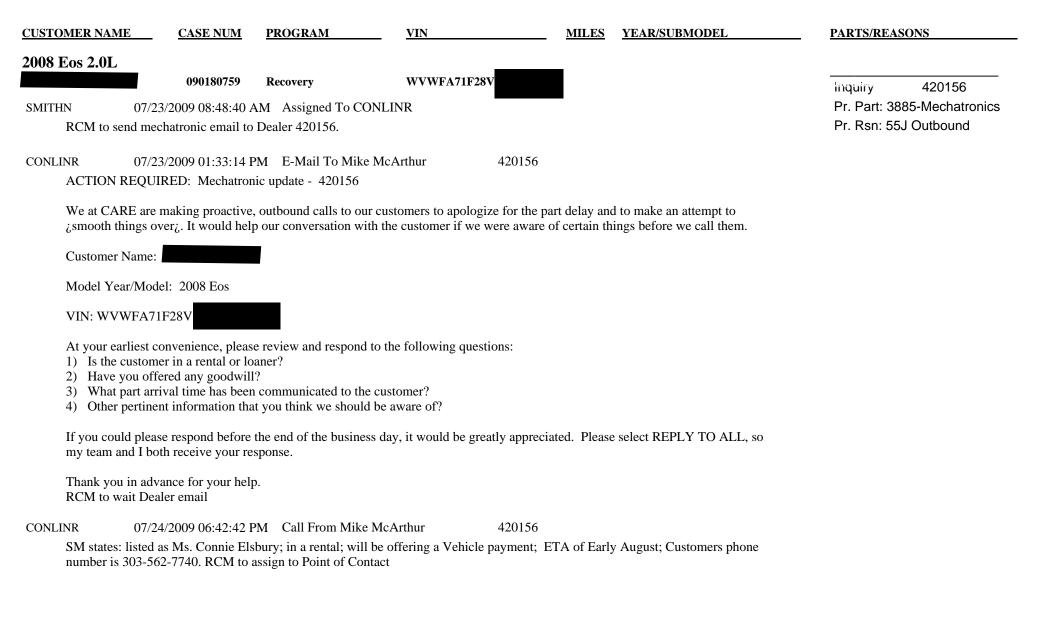
 CUSTOMER NAME
 CASE NUM
 PROGRAM
 VIN
 MILES
 YEAR/SUBMODEL

 CONLINR
 07/24/2009 06:48:30 PM
 Assigned To MANNAE
 CO to review
 CONLINR
 07/29/2009 12:29:58 PM
 Call From Mike McArthur
 420156

 SM states: part came in much earlier than expected and Vehicle has been repaired; SM will be offering Customer either 1/2
 Vehicle payment or a clear coat rock protectant on the front of the Vehicle, which is something the Customer was seeking. CO to review

ABDULAM 07/29/2009 05:19:50 PM Note To ccc

As part has arrived and vehicle has been repaired at Dealer, no further follow up is required from outbound.



	ME <u>CASE NUM</u>	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	<u>5 YE</u>	AR/SUBMODEL		PARTS/REASONS
CONLINR	07/24/2009 06:47:25 PM	Assigned To MAN	NAE					
CO to r	eview							
CONLINR	07/29/2009 12:29:15 PM	Call From Mike M	cArthur	420156				
	es Vehicle is paid in full, so D ehicle. CO to review	ealer will be unable to	o offer a Vehicle p	bayment; Dealer will do	o a full o	detailing and shamp	роо	
CONLINR	07/29/2009 01:53:21 PM	Call From Mike M	cArthur	420156				
that he j husbanc	es: Customer is not happy wit purchased from another manual pays for his truck; VW can c CCC back. CO to review	facturer. RCM advise	d VW will not con	npensate Customer base	ed on w	hat Customers		
CONLINR	07/29/2009 02:01:53 PM	Call From Mike M	cArthur	420156				
	es spoke with Customer who siness days to process. RCM t		Dealer Services. R	CM advised will send	this out	to Customer, will t	take	
CONLINR	07/29/2009 02:02:36 PM	Assigned To Fox						
	07/29/2009 02:02:36 PM to generate \$250 In Dealer Se	•						
Team 5		prvices						
CONLINR Team 5 BICKMAD GREENJO	to generate \$250 In Dealer Se	ervices	ULAM					
Team 5 BICKMAD	to generate \$250 In Dealer Se 07/30/2009 06:16:36 AN	ervices I Assigned To ccc I Assigned To ABD	ULAM					
Team 5 BICKMAD GREENJO ABDULAM	to generate \$250 In Dealer Se 07/30/2009 06:16:36 AN 07/30/2009 07:54:04 AN	ervices 1 Assigned To ccc 1 Assigned To ABD 1 Mail To		nd close.				
Team 5 BICKMAD GREENJO ABDULAM	to generate \$250 In Dealer Se 07/30/2009 06:16:36 AN 07/30/2009 07:54:04 AM 07/30/2009 09:50:50 AN	ervices I Assigned To ccc I Assigned To ABD I Mail To	RCM to review ar	nd close.				

MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL

PARTS/REASONS

VIN

### CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROGRAM

PRENTIM

07/30/2009 10:46:07 AM Note To CCC

RC reviewed for RCM. No further action.

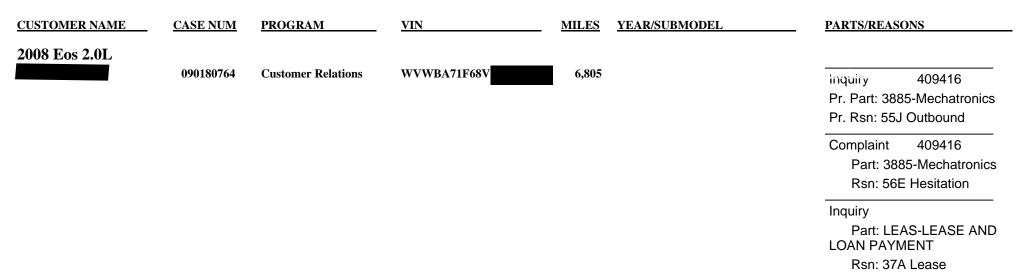
CUSTOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REAS	SONS
2008 Eos 2.0L							
	090180763	Recovery	WVWBA71F88V			inquiry	424223
	7/23/2009 09:55:12 A UIRED: Mechatron	AM E-Mail To Rudy nic update	4242	223		Pr. Part: 38 Pr. Rsn: 55	85-Mechatronics J Outbound
			ustomers to apologize for the customer if we were a		d to make an attempt to hings before we call them.		
Customer Nam	ne:	I					
Model Year/M	lodel: 2008 Eos						
VIN: W	VWBA71F88V						
<ol> <li>Is the custo</li> <li>Have you</li> <li>What part</li> </ol>	omer in a rental or lo offered any goodwil arrival time has been	aner?					
	ease respond before both receive your re		day, it would be greatly ap	preciated. Pleas	e select REPLY TO ALL, so		
Thank you in a RCM to wait I	advance for your hel Dealer email	p.					
CAMPOSA 07	7/24/2009 10:00:45	AM E-Mail From Rudy	4242	223			
Rough eta is or real happy but	n the 27th, I dont kn is understanding. R l any and all commu		s. Shes a great customer a	nd will do anythi	ing to please her. She is not		

 CUSTOMER NAME
 CASE NUM
 PROGRAM
 VIN
 MILES
 YEAR/SUBMODEL
 PARTS/REASONS

 CAMPOSA
 07/24/2009 10:01:04 AM
 Assigned To MANNAE
 MILES
 YEAR/SUBMODEL
 PARTS/REASONS

ABDULAM 07/31/2009 01:16:49 PM Voice Mail To

CO LVMM. CO apologized to Customer for their inconvenience. CO advised that Dealer has made her vehicle repairs a priority and is seeking to get the vehicle repaired as quickly as possible. CO advised if Customer has any questions or concerns in regards to her vehicles repairs she can contact the Dealer or VW at 800-444-8982. CO advised that VW is open 8:00 AM - 5:00 P.M. M-F. No further action pending Customer call.



Payment

<u>CUSTC</u>	MER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN		MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
ISTIFC	V 07/	23/2009 08:52:55 A	AM E-Mail To Pete l	D'Alessandro	409416			
		service@alexandria ЛRED: Seeking V	avw.com; ***** ehicle Repair Update					
	Hello! The follo	owing customer has	s contacted Customer	CARE seeking a veh	hicle repair upd	ate.		
	Customer Name	:						
	Model Year/Mo	del: 2008 Eos						
	VIN: WVWBA	.71F68V						
			t convenience, please	review and respond	to the followin	g question	s:	
		in a rental or loaner d any goodwill?	r?					
			nmunicated to the cus	tomer?				
	Other pertinent	information that yo	u think we should be a	aware of?				

Please review and advise me of the vehicle's status.

If you could please respond within 4 business hours, it would be greatly appreciated. Please select REPLY TO ALL, so my team and I both receive your response.

Thank you in advance for your help.

Vance Istifo (248) 754-3310

The information contained in this communication is confidential, private, proprietary, or otherwise privileged and is intended only for the use of the addressee. Unauthorized use, disclosure, distribution or copying is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error, please notify the sender immediately via email or at (248) 754-5000.

#### CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROGRAM VIN

MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL

PARTS/REASONS

ISTIFOV 07/23/2009 01:59:20 PM Return Call From Pete D'Alessandro 409416

Service Manager advised that the customer needs a mechatronic and current ETA is second week of August, customer is in a loaner vehicle, has not asked for any Goodwill. CO to call customer.

ISTIFOV 07/23/2009 02:00:03 PM Assigned To MANNAE

CO to call customer.

MANNAE 07/28/2009 05:17:44 PM Voice Mail To

CO LVMM. CO apologized to Customer for their inconvenience. CO advised that Dealer has made her vehicle repairs a priority and is seeking to get the vehicle repaired as quickly as possible. CO advised if Customer has any questions or concerns in regards to her vehicles repairs she can contact the Dealer 409416 or VW at 800-444-8982. CO advised that VW is open 8:00 AM - 5:00 P.M. M-F. No further action pending Customer call.

WHEELEK

08/05/2009 11:23:34 AM Return Call From

Typing Nicole

Customer states: Returning CCC's call; Original owner; Customer leased from VCI/believes payments are under \$400.00; Customer is seeking/expecting compensation for monthly payments and why is it taking so long for the part to arrive; this customer perceives this to be a premature failure; daughter has been W/O vehicle for 2 months daughter is in DC doing an internship and has to be back in North Carolina by 8/16. CA advised: VW is aware she is waiting for the mechatronics to arrive at dealer 409416; seeking to advised the ETA for the part is the second week of August; may research any requests, however, would like to have the vehicle operating as designed; will also, track the progress of the part, as VW may need to assist with getting your daughter back with the vehicle; will provide an update next week.

CA to escalate call to RCM.

WHEELEK 08/05/2009 11:52:10 AM Assigned To SOR

Please research customer's requests; ETA for part is next week; daughter must be back in North Carolina by 8-16-2009; can be reached on home or cellular telephone. Note: only advised customer CCC would provide a follow-up call next week.

RCM to research.

ZIEHMEC 08/05/2009 02:47:29 PM Assigned To ISTIFOV

Assigned for handling.

CUSTOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
ISTIFOV	08/05/2009 02:59:49 PM	M Note To CCC				
RCM to foll	low up with dealer 40941	6 and customer on	8/10/09.			
ISTIFOV	08/10/2009 10:41:27 Al	M Voice Mail For	Pete D'Alessandro	409416		
RCM left m	essage advising to please	e contact RCM back	regarding status of cu	stomer's vehicle repair	s. Wait dealer call.	
ISTIFOV	08/10/2009 10:53:49 Al	M Voice Mail From	m Pete D'Alessandro	409416		
	nager left message advisi CM to follow up with cu		ved on Friday 8/7/09 a	nd was repaired and pi	eked up the same day by the	e
ISTIFOV	08/10/2009 12:36:55 PM	M Call To				
she has pick payment. Cu concerns an		er, has been without ents are through VCl copy of her paymer	t it for two months for I and pays a little unden at stub and Repair Ord	this customer and is see er \$400 per month. RCM er to RCM to evaluate		
MARASHS	08/11/2009 04:21:42 PM	M FAX From				
Fax in Doc	Center.					
ISTIFOV	08/12/2009 08:31:15 Al	M Call To Pete D'A	Alessandro	409416		
was opened months. Ser shop for boo	on 6/26/09 and closed 8/ vice Manager advised th	/6/09 which is less that vehicle was down sustomer and advise	han two months howe a for 30 days only as the that VW will reimbur	ver, customer claims ve ne rest of the downtime	onics part as Repair Order hicle was down for two was due to being in the boo vehicle payment rather tha	
ISTIFOV	08/12/2009 10:00:45 Al	M Voice Mail For				

RCM left message advising to please contact RCM back regarding customer's file. Wait customer call.

CUSTOMER NAME	<u>CASE NUM</u>	PROGRAM	VIN	MII	LES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
NORMANS	08/13/2009 01:38:59 P						
	alled seeking to speak to an LVMM; CA to transf		Customer CA will tran	sfer Customer to R	RCM ai	nd if RCM is not available	
ISTIFOV	08/13/2009 01:51:24 P	M Continued Com	ment With				
dealer 4094 involved in months. RC mechatroni involved in should rece	16 that the vehicle was of an accident in May 2009 CM advised that VW is of cs unit being on Backord a collision. Customer ac	down for 30 days and 9 and was at a body s nly able to assist with ler and cannot offer c knowledged. RCM a by next month's due d	I not two months as cu shop in NC and that is h one month payment compensation for the d advised will generate c late of 9/14/09. RCM a	stomer stated. Cust how she has been we since the vehicle we lowntime involved credit for customer's	stomer withou vas dov due to 's VCI	wn for 30 days due to the the customer being	
LOPEZJ	08/13/2009 02:19:50 P	M Call From					
	Type by Janette Marrero tates: seeking to speak v		RCM VM if RCM no	ot available; CA to t	transfe	er call to RCM.	
LOPEZJ	08/13/2009 02:24:25 P	M Transfer To isit	fov				
	Type by Janette Marreror red call to VM as reques						
ISTIFOV	08/13/2009 02:28:40 P	M Voice Mail From	n				
Customer le RCM to cal	eft message stating she v l customer.	vas without her vehic	ele for seven weeks and	d feels she should r	receive	two vehicle payments.	
ISTIFOV	08/13/2009 04:01:48 P	M Voice Mail For					
RCM left n	nessage advising to pleas	e contact RCM back	regarding her file. Wa	ait customer call.			
NORMANS	08/13/2009 04:33:52 P	M Call From					
	alled seeking to speak to an LVMM; CA to transf		Customer CA will tran	sfer Customer to R	RCM ai	nd if RCM is not available	

CUSTOMER NA	ME <u>CASE NUM</u>	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
ISTIFOV	08/13/2009 04:41:14 I	PM Continued Com	ment With			
four wee account	eks. RCM advised Repair (	Order was open on 6/2 2.95 plus an addition	6-8/6/09 which is in f al \$192.78 which is tw	act six weeks therefore,	that amount rather than just RCM will credit customer's ant totaling six weeks for a	
MARASHS	08/13/2009 05:10:03 I	PM FAX From				
Fax in D	Ooc Center.					
	08/14/2009 08:30:34 / 268 - WVWBA71F68V Total credit is \$605.73. Wa	- ;	VW to credit custome	er's VCI account due to v	vehicle downtime for	
CALDWEM	08/17/2009 10:29:30 /	AM Return Call From	m			
Custome	er states seeking to speak w	vith RCM, VM offered	d, CA attempt to conta	act RCM.		
CALDWEM	08/17/2009 10:30:05	AM Transfer To IST	IFOV			
CA trans	sfer call to RCM, RCM con	ntinues with Customer	r.			
CR_BATCH	08/27/2009 04:00:51	AM Note To ISTIFC	V			

Amount for \$ 605.73 was Posted on 08/26/2009. AP reference number: 40044819

Note: Does not include program codes for Roadside Assistance, iSKY or IQS Outbound Call

CUSTOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	<u>MILES</u>	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASO	NS
2008 Eos 2.0L	090180777	Recovery	WVWFA71F68V			Inquiry Pr. Part: 3885 Pr. Rsn: 55J (	409416 5-Mechatronics Outbound

Note: Does not include program codes for Roadside Assistance, iSKY or IQS Outbound Call

CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM	PROGRAM VIN	MILES YEAR/SUBM	ODEL PARTS/REASONS
ISTIFOV 07/23/2009 09:01:51	AM E-Mail To Pete D'Alessandro	409416	
***** Email to service@alexandr ACTION REQUIRED: Seeking V			
Hello! The following customer ha	as contacted Customer CARE seeking a vehicle	erepair update.	
Customer Name:			
Model Year/Model: 2008 Eos			
VIN: WVWFA71F68V			
	est convenience, please review and respond to t	he following questions:	
Is the customer in a rental or loane Have you offered any goodwill?	er?		
What part arrival time has been co Other pertinent information that ye			
Other pertment information that ye	ou think we should be aware of?		
Please review and advise me of the	e vehicle; s status.		
If you could please respond within and I both receive your response.	n 4 business hours, it would be greatly apprecia	ted. Please select REPLY TO ALL,	so my team

Thank you in advance for your help.

Vance Istifo (248) 754-3310

The information contained in this communication is confidential, private, proprietary, or otherwise privileged and is intended only for the use of the addressee. Unauthorized use, disclosure, distribution or copying is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error, please notify the sender immediately via email or at (248) 754-5000.

#### CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROGRAM VIN

MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL

PARTS/REASONS

ISTIFOV 07/23/2009 02:00:49 PM Return Call From Pete D'Alessandro 409416

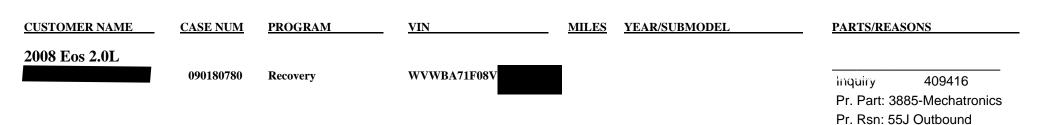
Service Manager advised that the customer needs a mechatronic and current ETA is second week of August, customer is in his vehicle, has not asked for any Goodwill. CO to call customer.

ISTIFOV 07/23/2009 02:01:12 PM Assigned To MANNAE

CO to call customer.

# MANNAE 07/28/2009 05:24:55 PM Voice Mail To

CO LVMM. CO apologized to Customer for their inconvenience. CO advised that Dealer has made her vehicle repairs a priority and is seeking to get the vehicle repaired as quickly as possible. CO advised if Customer has any questions or concerns in regards to her vehicles repairs she can contact the Dealer 409416 or VW at 800-444-8982. CO advised that VW is open 8:00 AM - 5:00 P.M. M-F. No further action pending Customer call.



CUSTOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MIL	LES YEAR/SUBMOD	DEL	PARTS/REASONS
ISTIFOV 07	7/23/2009 09:03:36	AM E-Mail To Pete I	D'Alessandro	409416			
	o service@alexandr UIRED: Seeking V	iavw.com; ***** /ehicle Repair Update					
Hello! The fol	lowing customer ha	as contacted Customer (	CARE seeking a veh	icle repair update.			
Customer Nam	ne:						
Model Year/M	odel: 2008 Eos						
VIN: WVWB	A71F08V						
		st convenience, please i	review and respond t	to the following que	stions:		
	r in a rental or loane ed any goodwill?	er?					
		mmunicated to the cust	tomer?				
Other pertinen	t information that ye	ou think we should be a	ware of?				
Please review	and advise me of the	e vehicle; s status.					

If you could please respond within 4 business hours, it would be greatly appreciated. Please select REPLY TO ALL, so my team and I both receive your response.

Thank you in advance for your help.

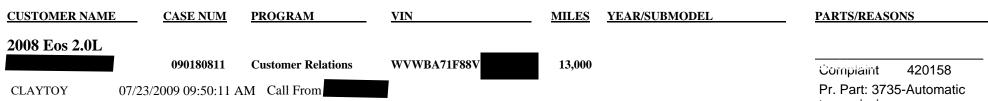
Vance Istifo (248) 754-3310

The information contained in this communication is confidential, private, proprietary, or otherwise privileged and is intended only for the use of the addressee. Unauthorized use, disclosure, distribution or copying is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error, please notify the sender immediately via email or at (248) 754-5000.

CUSTOMER NA	ME <u>CASE NUM</u>	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
ISTIFOV	07/23/2009 01:55:46 PM	M Call From Pete D'A	Alessandro	409416		
	Manager advised that the cus has not asked for any Goody			A is second week of A	igust, customer is in his	
ISTIFOV	07/23/2009 01:58:34 PM	M Assigned To MAN	NAE			
CO to ca	ll customer.					
ABDULAM	07/30/2009 11:49:16 Al	M Call To				
Phone nu	umber is inoperable. CO to c	call dealer.				
ABDULAM	07/30/2009 11:50:23 Al	M Call To Pascal		409416		

 OULAM
 07/30/2009 11:50:23 AM
 Call To Pascal
 409416

 Service Advisor states part arrived at Dealer and Customer has an appointment for Monday. No further action.



Customer states: Original owner; Customer purchased the vehicle; This customer/family has owned 3 vehicle(s); maintains the vehicles at our dealers; services the vehicle as recommended; has experienced multiple vehicle issues for the transmission; No additional warranty/Service contract; current symptoms transmission hesitates and slips; Customer is seeking/expecting to get the vehicle repaired and to get a loaner vehicle and tow the vehicle to the nearest dealer. ; working with Dave who called to advise the transmission needs to be replaced but dealer 420100 is closing as VW dealer by the end of the month and they refuse to work on her vehicle. Customer states she cannot believe dealer 420100 had her vehicle for 5 days and refuse to repair the transmission. Customer states dealer 402100 advised the nearest VW dealer is dealer 420158 . Customer states dealer is over hour away from the dealer; this customer perceives this to be a premature failure. CO advised the customer a RCM would call the customer by the COB on 7-24-09. Customer states this is fine. Customer states even if she missed VW CCC call she still wants VW to tow the vehicle to dealer 420158 for repair. CO to assign to RCM.

# CLAYTOY 07/23/2009 09:59:58 AM Assigned To CCC

Please call the customer by the COB on 7-24-09 on cell phone number. Customer states dealer 42100 had the vehicle for 5 days and today called and said they are closing by the end of the month and will not repair the vehicle. customer states dealer 420100 did advise the transmission needs to be replaced and the customer should take the vehicle to nearest VW dealer which is dealer 420158. Customer states is seeking VW to tow the vehicle to dealer 420158 regardless if VW speak with the customer or not. Customer is also seeking a rental vehicle. Customer states dealer 420100 had the vehicle three time for transmission concerns and she purchased three VW'S from dealer 420100 and she cannot believe they will not repair the transmission prior to the end of the months. RCM to follow up.

ZEHELD 07/23/2009 11:37:55 AM Assigned To CONLINR

Pr. Part: 3735-Automatic transmission Pr. Rsn: 95J Length of time for repairs

Complaint

Part: 3735-Automatic transmission

Rsn: 38A Towing

Inquiry

Part: GIFT-DINNER, FREE MAINTENANCE, ACCESSORY

Rsn: 71B Other Cust. Sat. Service

Complaint 420100

Part: 3735-Automatic transmission

Rsn: T03 Auto/Hybrid -Slips/shifts erratically

Complaint 420100 Rsn: 11K Dealer Opted Not to Assist

Note: Does not include program codes for Roadside Assistance, iSKY or IQS Outbound Call

CUSTOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
***** Email to c	dougd@hmtrs.con	PM E-Mail To Doug n; ***** /ehicle Repair Update	Decker	420100		
Hello! The follo	owing customer ha	s contacted Customer (	CARE seeking a vehicle	e repair update.		
Customer Name	:					
Model Year/Mod	del: 2008 Eos					
VIN: WVWBA	71F88V					
1	iry: Customer state	<i>i</i> 1 1	g transmission concerns	s and Dealer refuses to	o repair Vehicle, or have	
Please review an	d advise me of the	e vehicle; s status.				

If you could please respond within 4 business hours, it would be greatly appreciated. Please select REPLY TO ALL, so my team and I both receive your response.

Thank you in advance for your help.

Ryan Conlin (248) 754-3428

The information contained in this communication is confidential, private, proprietary, or otherwise privileged and is intended only for the use of the addressee. Unauthorized use, disclosure, distribution or copying is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error, please notify the sender immediately via email or at (248) 754-5000.

RCM to wait Dealer email

CUSTOMER NAM	IE <u>CASE NUM</u>	PROGRAM	VIN	MILE	<u>S</u> <u>YEAR/SUBMODEL</u>	PARTS/REASONS
CONLINR	07/23/2009 01:22:00 F	PM E-Mail From Dou	g Dekker	420100		
response sale of the We recon special to	or direction has been recie VW Franchise to anothe	eved to date. Vehicle is r dealer - closing on Jul ehicle to another Dealer ave the ability to order	drivable with harsh ly 30th as after the date of parts for repairs to t	shifting symptoms. T july30th, we will not	Chris Gerhke with VW. No This dealer is completing the posess any VW scan tools,	
Doug Dec RCM to c	eker all Customer					
GHIDROA	07/23/2009 05:59:23 H	PM Return Call From				
	seeking to speak with RC insferred into RCM voice			CM; in case RCM is a	ssisting another customer, call	
GHIDROA	07/23/2009 06:00:59 H	PM Transfer To Ryan				
CA transf	ers call into RCM voicem	nail. RCM to continue the	he conversation with	h customer.		
CONLINR	07/23/2009 06:14:37 F	PM Voice Mail From				
	states Vehicle has been d e able to look at Vehicle f			wed Vehicle to a diffe	erent Dealer who advised they	
CONLINR	07/23/2009 06:44:17 F	PM Call To				
RCM adv	ised seeking to discuss C	ustomer concers. Custo	mer states will have	e mother call back. RC	M to wait Customer call	
CLAYTOY	07/24/2009 12:15:29 F	PM Return Call To				
	states she is returning the is not available then the c				cutsomer to RCM phone line i	f
CLAYTOY Transfer t	07/24/2009 12:17:43 F o RCM.	PM Transfer To				

#### CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROGRAM

MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL

PARTS/REASONS

CONLINR 07/24/2009 12:21:52 PM Continued Comment With

Customer states: Vehicle was towed to Dealer 420158; Dealer has advised they will be unable to diagnose and repair Vehicle until 1-2 weeks from now; Customer needs a rental as she just started a new job. RCM advised Customer of normal rental policy; advised VW will assist with up to \$25 a day as goodwill until diagnosis takes place; RCM will call Dealer to make aware. RCM to call Dealer

VIN

CONLINR 07/24/2009 12:27:01 PM Call To Josh

420100

RCM advised VW will assist with up to \$25 a day towards a rental as goodwill until repairs take place. SA states: repairs will take place early next week; rentals cost \$30 through enterprise; will be able to obtain a rental for Customer today. RCM advised VW will assist with \$30 a day towards rental as goodwill until normal rental policies take over. RCM to call Customer

# CONLINR 07/24/2009 12:29:37 PM Call To

RCM advised: have spoken with Dealer; Dealer will be able to provide a rental to Customer today; VW will assist with up to \$30 a day as goodwill as this is what the rental agency charges; Customer should contact Dealer to pick up rental. No further action

# ALEXANLA 08/04/2009 03:36:56 PM Call From

Customer states seeking to speak with RCM. CA seeking to know if Customer has an update that she wishes to provide. Customer states that it has been two and a half weeks today since dealer has had her vehicle and dealer still hasn't begun to make any repairs to the vehicle; states dealer is still discussing what they are going to do; states Dealer 420100 no longer is a VW dealer so the vehicle was sent to Dealer 420158 a week and a half ago; states no longer wants the vehicle. CA advised Customer that the update will be noted for RCM to research the status of repairs and Customer request and RCM will follow up on by COB tomorrow 8/5. Customer acknowledged. RCM to research.

ZEHELD 08/04/2009 08:06:59 PM Voice Mail To Rich Frizzell 420158 RCM LMTRMC. RCM to wait Dealer 420158 call.

# ZEHELD08/05/2009 12:37:10 PMReturn Call From Rich Frizzell420158

Service Manager states Dealer 420100 closed and vehicle was shipped over to Dealer 420158 a week ago; has been at Dealer 420158 for two weeks; Customer is in a rental; spoke with FOM about vehicle; waiting for a call from QTM; tiptronic valve body was already replaced once on the vehicle; doesn't want to do the same repair as he feels it will not address the issue; will call RCM before COB today with any field communication updates. RCM to e-mail FOM.

CUSTOMER NA	ME CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
ZEHELD	08/05/2009 12:44:41 F	M E-Mail To Haralo	1 Gomez			
Hi Hara	ld -					
420100 concern or can w	with Rich Frizzell today ab to 420158 two weeks ago. I s have not been addressed. ve resolve these issues over ll be calling me today with	Rich advised that the ti He has been waiting fo the phone. Rich is hes	ptronic valve body has or a call from the QTM itant on putting in anot	been replaced on the Are we going to get her valve body that m	vehicle already and the he QTM out to the dealer	
Thanks!	!					
RCM to	wait FOM e-mail / Dealer	420158 call.				
ZEHELD	08/05/2009 02:02:59 P	M E-Mail From Ha	ald Gomez			
Hello D	arrel. The QTM is in Arizo	ona at the moment and	will be at the dealershi	p on Friday.		
RCM to	wait Dealer 420158 call.					
DUBROCN	08/05/2009 08:22:33 P	PM Call To Jerry Jr (	son)			
CA LM Dealer c	with Other advising that Cocall.	CC is still researching	her concerns and we w	ill follow up by the C	OB on 8/7. RCM to wait	
ZIEHMEC	08/06/2009 01:44:04 F	M Voice Mail To R	ichard	420158		
RCM ac	lvised Service Manager that	t RCM is seeking an u	pdate. RCM to wait Set	rvice Manager call.		
ZEHELD	08/07/2009 02:07:39 F	M Voice Mail To R	ich Frizzell	420158		
RCM L	MTRMC. RCM to wait Dea	aler 420158 call.				
ZEHELD	08/07/2009 06:43:03 F	M Voice Mail From	Rich Frizzel	420158		
parts by	Manager LVMM; advised the middle of next week ar call Customer.				controls gears 1/3/5; expects Customer with an update.	

# CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROGRAM VIN MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL

PARTS/REASONS

MANNAE 08/07/2009 06:55:29 PM Call To

RCM backup advised following up to advise we have spoken with dealership and understand they have also spoken with customer, advised will continue to follow up and will follow up with customer by COB Thursday 8-13-09 hoping repairs have been completed. Customer states when she speaks with RCM on Thursday 8-13-09 wants some restitution as vehicle will have been down 4 weeks for current repair. RCM backup inquired what customer was seeking. Customer states seeking a vehicle payment. RCM backup advised can review customer request with no guarantee VW will meet request, however will have decision also once we call her on Thursday, as at that time we should have down time. RCM to follow up 8-13-09.

CONLINR 08/10/2009 03:53:24 PM Note To CCC

Parts are not expected until the middle of the week. RCM to follow up with Dealer on 8-12-09.

 CONLINR
 08/12/2009 12:30:49 PM
 Call To Rich Frizzell
 420158

RCM advised seeking update. SM states: parts have all arrived; expects Vehicle to be repaired by 8-13-09 COB; spoke with FOM who wants SM to offer 1 month Vehicle payment, however Customers Vehicle is paid off and SM is looking for further direction. RCM advised will call FOM to seek next step and then call SM back. RCM to call FOM

# CONLINR 08/12/2009 12:35:21 PM Call To Harald Gomez

RCM advised FOM spoke with SM, and Customers Vehicle is paid off so a Vehicle payment is not possible to process. FOM states VW can offer Customer a monetary amount to go on a vacation or shopping spree, ect. RCM advised will offer Customer \$500 to use on a shopping spree. RCM to call Dealer

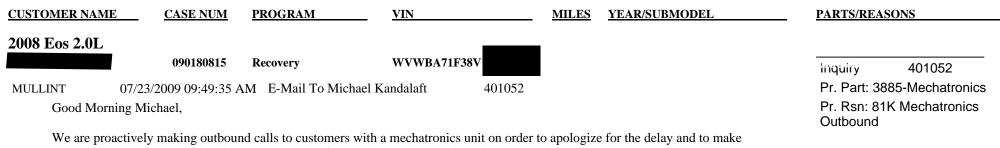
 CONLINR
 08/12/2009 12:43:35 PM
 Call To Rich Frizzell
 420158

RCM advised VW will be offering Customer \$500 to use towards a shopping spree or summer vacation. SM states: will contact Customer and make offer, will Dealer be sending out check? RCM advised RCM will follow up with Customer after SM has spoken with her, and VW will issue the check from CCC. RCM to call Customer

CONLINR 08/12/2009 05:31:04 PM Voice Mail To

LVMM RCM advised update available; provided CCC number. RCM to wait Customer call

CUSTOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MILE	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
CONLINR 03	8/13/2009 12:22:33 F	M Call To				
Dealer; was of	fered \$500 towards a		mmer vacation as we	ell as a free detailing; (	ustomer states spoke with ustomer accepts offer. RCM	
CONLINR 03	8/13/2009 12:27:29 F	M Note To CCC				
	pree due to inconveni	k request: WVWBA7 ences. total = \$500	1F88V	VW to gen	erate check to send Customer	
CR_BATCH 03	8/22/2009 04:00:39 A	M Note To CONLI	NR			
Check # 7092	9531 for amount \$	500.00 mailed on 08/	/21/2009			



an attempt to ¿smooth the situation over¿. In order for us to have a knowledgeable conversation with each customer, we are requiring some information from you to help us in this process. Below I've listed the VINs for each mechatronics unit we have on order with your dealership. There are a couple of questions I would need answered in order to assist in our efforts.

1. Is the customer in a rental/loaner and if so, how long has the customer been in a rental/loaner?

2. Have you offered the customer any goodwill? Or plan to offer goodwill? - We are not implying that you should make any offers but this information will help us when speaking with these customers.

3. What, if any, arrival date has been communicated to the customer?

4. Any other pertinent information you feel would be helpful?

VIN #: WVWBA71F38V VIN #: WVWFA71F48V



Please answer these 4 questions for each VIN/customer so we may proceed with contacting these customers. If you could please respond before the end of the business day, it would be greatly appreciated.

Thank You,

Tronda Mullins VWoA Customer Care Center Eastern Regional Case Manager Area's 5 & 7 (248) 754-3364 ¿ Please consider the environment before printing this e-mail

RCM to wait dealer email.

#### CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROGRAM

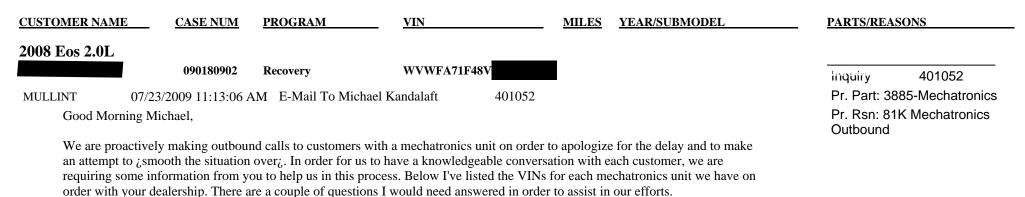
VIN

MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL

PARTS/REASONS

ZIEHMEC 08/05/2009 01:07:28 PM Note To CCC

No further action



1. Is the customer in a rental/loaner and if so, how long has the customer been in a rental/loaner?

2. Have you offered the customer any goodwill? Or plan to offer goodwill? - We are not implying that you should make any offers but this information will help us when speaking with these customers.

3. What, if any, arrival date has been communicated to the customer?

4. Any other pertinent information you feel would be helpful?

VIN #: WVWBA71F38V VIN #: WVWFA71F48V



Please answer these 4 questions for each VIN/customer so we may proceed with contacting these customers. If you could please respond before the end of the business day, it would be greatly appreciated.

Thank You,

Tronda Mullins VWoA Customer Care Center Eastern Regional Case Manager Area's 5 & 7 (248) 754-3364 ¿ Please consider the environment before printing this e-mail

RCM to wait dealer email.

#### CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROGRAM

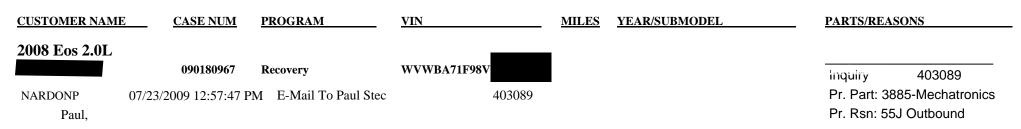
VIN

MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL

PARTS/REASONS

ZIEHMEC 08/05/2009 01:07:52 PM Note To CCC

No further action



We at CARE are making proactive, outbound calls to our customers to apologize for the part delay and to make an attempt to *i*smooth things over*i*. It would help our conversation with the customer if we were aware of certain things before we call them.

# VIN(s): WVWBA71F98V



At your earliest convenience, please review and respond to the following questions:

- 1) Is the customer in a rental/loaner and if so how long?
- 2) Have you offered any goodwill?

3) What part arrival time has been communicated to the customer?

4) Other pertinent information that you think we should be aware of?

If you could please respond before the end of the business day, it would be greatly appreciated. Please select REPLY TO ALL, so my team and I both receive your response.

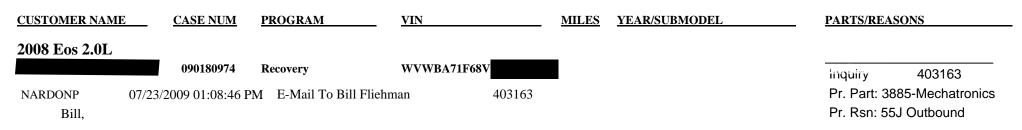
Thank You, Pete Nardone Central Region Case Manager Contractor Volkswagen of America 3499 West Hamlin Road Rochester Hills, MI 48309 248-754-3383

Wait Dealer 403089 email.

CUSTOMER NA	ME CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
CAMPOSA	07/24/2009 09:41:18 AN	A E-Mail To Paul	403089			
Custome	r is currently on vacation in	Fla. Returning 07/29/09				
Vehicle	s at our dealership and custo	omer has had no need of l	loaner yet. No goodwill has be	een offered	l yet.	
ETA of j	part is 5 weeks from 07/10/09	9				
Part sale	s doc # 1005831556					
Paul Ste						
Service I RCM to	Manager assign to CO					
CAMPOSA	07/24/2009 09:41:46 AN	A Assigned To MANN	AE			
		-				

MANNAE 07/31/2009 11:39:40 AM Call To

CO left message with daughter Rachel advising of call and apologizing for her inconvenience, dealership is taking right steps to address her concerns, invited customer to call with any questions. No further action.



We at CARE are making proactive, outbound calls to our customers to apologize for the part delay and to make an attempt to *i*smooth things over*i*. It would help our conversation with the customer if we were aware of certain things before we call them.

# VIN(s): WVWBA71F68V



At your earliest convenience, please review and respond to the following questions:

- 1) Is the customer in a rental/loaner and if so how long?
- 2) Have you offered any goodwill?

3) What part arrival time has been communicated to the customer?

4) Other pertinent information that you think we should be aware of?

If you could please respond before the end of the business day, it would be greatly appreciated. Please select REPLY TO ALL, so my team and I both receive your response.

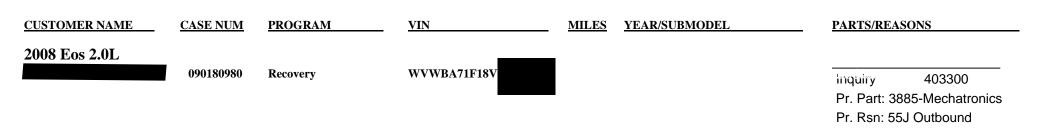
Thank You, Pete Nardone Central Region Case Manager Contractor Volkswagen of America 3499 West Hamlin Road Rochester Hills, MI 48309 248-754-3383

Wait Dealer 403163 email.

CUSTOMER NAM	IE <u>CASE NUM</u>	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
CAMPOSA	07/28/2009 11:25:18 A	M Call To Lynn	403163			
	dvisor states: customer is RCM to assign to CO.	not in a rental/loaner; no	ETA on part has been provide	d; no good	will has been extended at	
CAMPOSA	07/28/2009 11:26:36 A	M Assigned To MANN	NAE			

MANNAE 07/31/2009 11:52:13 AM Call To

CO advised following up to apologize for inconvenience with back order part, advised dealership has made VWoA aware of her concerns and dealership is taking right steps to address customer concerns. Customer states dealership has called to advise part is in and will be taking vehicle to dealership on Monday to have repairs completed, is fine with driving her vehicle. No further action.



CUSTOMER NAM	E <u>CASE NUM</u>	PROGRAM	VIN	<u>MILES</u>	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
NARDONP	07/23/2009 01:15:11 PM	E-Mail To Richard Kle	eist 403300			
Richard,						

We at CARE are making proactive, outbound calls to our customers to apologize for the part delay and to make an attempt to *i*smooth things over*i*. It would help our conversation with the customer if we were aware of certain things before we call them.



At your earliest convenience, please review and respond to the following questions:

- 1) Is the customer in a rental/loaner and if so how long?
- 2) Have you offered any goodwill?
- 3) What part arrival time has been communicated to the customer?

4) Other pertinent information that you think we should be aware of?

If you could please respond before the end of the business day, it would be greatly appreciated. Please select REPLY TO ALL, so my team and I both receive your response.

Thank You, Pete Nardone Central Region Case Manager Contractor Volkswagen of America 3499 West Hamlin Road Rochester Hills, MI 48309 248-754-3383

Wait Dealer 403300 email.

CUSTOMER NAME	<u>CASE NUM</u>	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
3.expect 4-5	le under warranty (no go 5 weeks,we will call when ditional information)	odwill)	403300			
CAMPOSA	07/24/2009 09:52:11 AN	M Assigned To MANNA	E			
MANNAE CO called a	07/31/2009 11:57:05 Al nd it was wrong number.					
		A Call To Bill repaired, this is an employ ate phone number. No fur		ing vehicl	e, can't locate phone	

CUSTOMER NAME	<u>CASE NUM</u>	PROGRAM	VIN	<u>MILES</u>	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
2008 Eos 2.0L	090180983	Recovery	WVWBA71F88V			Inquiry 403311 Pr. Part: 3885-Mechatronics Pr. Rsn: 55J Outbound

CUSTOMER NAMI	E <u>CASE NUM</u>	PROGRAM	VIN	<b>MILES</b>	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
NARDONP	07/23/2009 01:18:58 PM	M E-Mail To Terry Metz	z 403311			
Terry,						

We at CARE are making proactive, outbound calls to our customers to apologize for the part delay and to make an attempt to ¿smooth things over¿. It would help our conversation with the customer if we were aware of certain things before we call them.



At your earliest convenience, please review and respond to the following questions:

- 1) Is the customer in a rental/loaner and if so how long?
- 2) Have you offered any goodwill?
- 3) What part arrival time has been communicated to the customer?
- 4) Other pertinent information that you think we should be aware of?

If you could please respond before the end of the business day, it would be greatly appreciated. Please select REPLY TO ALL, so my team and I both receive your response.

Thank You, Pete Nardone Central Region Case Manager Contractor Volkswagen of America 3499 West Hamlin Road Rochester Hills, MI 48309 248-754-3383

Wait Dealer 403311 email.

403311

#### CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROGRAM

OGRAM

VIN

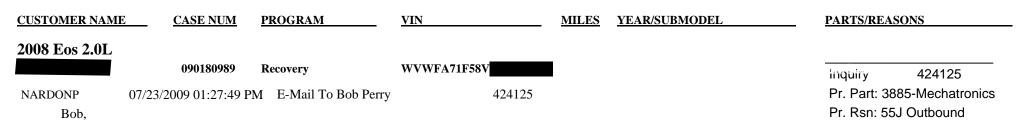
MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL

PARTS/REASONS

CAMPOSA

07/28/2009 10:21:22 AM Call To Gary

Service Advisor states: part came in; customer to be contacted today. No further action.



We at CARE are making proactive, outbound calls to our customers to apologize for the part delay and to make an attempt to *i*smooth things over*i*. It would help our conversation with the customer if we were aware of certain things before we call them.

# VIN(s): WVWFA71F58V



At your earliest convenience, please review and respond to the following questions:

- 1) Is the customer in a rental/loaner and if so how long?
- 2) Have you offered any goodwill?

3) What part arrival time has been communicated to the customer?

4) Other pertinent information that you think we should be aware of?

If you could please respond before the end of the business day, it would be greatly appreciated. Please select REPLY TO ALL, so my team and I both receive your response.

Thank You, Pete Nardone Central Region Case Manager Contractor Volkswagen of America 3499 West Hamlin Road Rochester Hills, MI 48309 248-754-3383

Wait Dealer 424125 email.

CUSTOMER NAME	<u>CASE NUM</u> <u>P</u>	ROGRAM V	/IN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
CAMPOSA PETE,	07/24/2009 09:55:39 AM	E-Mail From Bob	424125			
NOT IN A H AROUND A	RENTAL VEHICLE. WE AUGUST 7TH. SHE ASK D HER WE WOULD TRY Y	INFORMED HER THAT	EW BRAUNFELS,TX OUT WE HAD THE PART ORI WARD THE PART TO A D	DERED A	ND IT WAS DUE HERE	
CAMPOSA Good Morni	07/24/2009 09:57:14 AM ing Bob,	E-Mail To Bob	424125			
Absolutely,	we will forward the mecha	tronics part to the dealersh	nip in her new area. That is	not a prob	blem!	
	oseo ;ional Case Manager 1 Customer CARE 42					
CAMPOSA	07/24/2009 09:57:32 AM	Assigned To MANNAE				

CUSTOMER NAME	CASE NUM PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
CAMPOSA 07/	28/2009 08:34:40 AM E-Mail From Bob	424125			
Sent: Monday, J To: Nardone, Pe	y [mailto:bperry@suntrup.com] July 27, 2009 3:02 PM ete echatronics Unit				
PETE,					
	ERS MEGATRONICS CAME IN TODA D. SHE LEAVES ON THURSDAY MORI				
CUSTOMER V CO to review ar					
	28/2009 09:12:27 AM Note To ccc use. No further action.				

CUSTOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	<u>MILES</u>	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REAS	SONS
2008 Eos 2.0L	090180998	Recovery	WVWBA71F68V			Inquiry Pr. Part: 38 Pr. Rsn: 55	424154 85-Mechatronics J Outbound

Note: Does not include program codes for Roadside Assistance, iSKY or IQS Outbound Call

CUSTOMER NAM	E <u>CASE NUM</u> <u>PROGRAM</u>	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
NARDONP	07/23/2009 01:34:29 PM E-Mail To James Horte	on 424154			
James,					

We at CARE are making proactive, outbound calls to our customers to apologize for the part delay and to make an attempt to ¿smooth things over¿. It would help our conversation with the customer if we were aware of certain things before we call them.

VIN(s):	
3VWRJ71K78M	
3VWRJ71K28M	
WVWBA71F68V	

At your earliest convenience, please review and respond to the following questions:

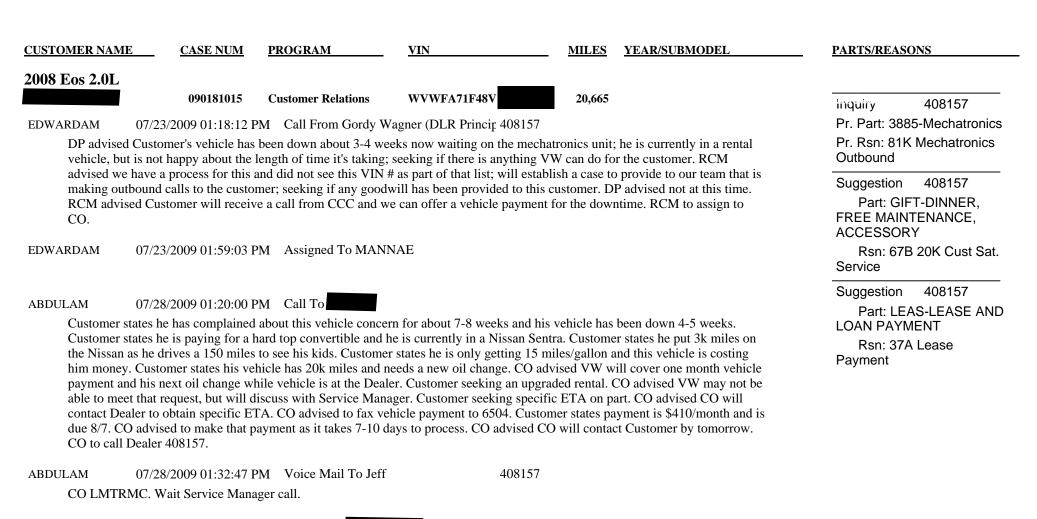
- 1) Is the customer in a rental/loaner and if so how long?
- 2) Have you offered any goodwill?
- 3) What part arrival time has been communicated to the customer?
- 4) Other pertinent information that you think we should be aware of?

If you could please respond before the end of the business day, it would be greatly appreciated. Please select REPLY TO ALL, so my team and I both receive your response.

Thank You, Pete Nardone Central Region Case Manager Contractor Volkswagen of America 3499 West Hamlin Road Rochester Hills, MI 48309 248-754-3383

Wait Dealer 424154 email.

VIN	MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
n Jim 424154		
CTA.		
MANNAE		
	m Jim 424154 ETA. o MANNAE	n Jim 424154 ETA. o MANNAE k 424154

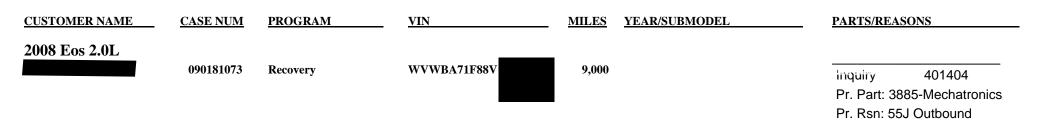


WILLIAC2 07/28/2009 01:52:07 PM FAX From Fax in doc center.

Note: Does not include program codes for Roadside Assistance, iSKY or IQS Outbound Call

CUSTOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
ABDULAM (	)7/29/2009 09:54:23 A	M Voice Mail To Jeff	408157			
CO LMTRM	C. Wait Service Mana	ger call.				
	2/20/2020 11 10 27 4		400157			
	)7/29/2009 11:18:37 A		408157	. 1 · 1	• • • • • •	
			parts are being filled is 8/7, bu at VW is paying for Customer			
		by EFT. CA to call Cust		on change a	and to fax Repair Order to	
		•				
	)7/29/2009 11:21:49 A					
VW already p	provided Customer wit	h vehicle payment and o	il change, VW is unable to pro	ovide Custor	ner with upgraded rental.	
ABDULAM (	)7/29/2009 11:23:36 A	M Call To				
			ad Daalan that was ano according	his oil sho	and unbials normant	
			ed Dealer that we are covering and VW will cover the follow			
			stomer thanked CA. RCM to			
	7/20/2000 11.24.06	M Assisted To EDWA				
		M Assigned To EDWA	AKDAM			
KCM reassign	ned to generate check.					
EDWARDAM (	)7/29/2009 11:34:51 A	M Note To check requ	est			
Account #:		1				
Name:						
Type: Retail I						
VIN #: WVW Base Monthly	/FA/1F48v / Payment \$410.45					
Duse Wonding						
	VWFA71F48V	VW to credit o	ne month's payment due to lea	igth of time	for mechatronic unit parts.	
Total = \$410.	45					
RCM to wait	check.					

			VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
CR_BATCH	08/01/2009 04:00:28 A	M Note To EDWAI	RDAM			
Amount fo	or \$ 410.45 was Posted	on 07/31/2009. AP re	eference number: 400	040004		
ARMITAR	08/05/2009 05:48:41 P	M FAX From 4081	57	408157		
Fax in doc	center.					
EDWARDAM	08/06/2009 08:11:55 A	M Note To EFT				
WVWFA7	V1F48V V	W to reimburse Deale	r 408157 for oil chan	nge. Total = $$101.12$		
RCM to wa	ait for check.					
CR_BATCH	08/14/2009 04:00:32 A	M Note To EDWAI	RDAM			
Mr. John Davis	090181061	<b>Customer Relations</b>	WVWFA71F58	3V		Complaint 406482
PABSTM	07/23/2009 01:43:33 P			406482		Pr. Part: 3885-Mechatronics
RCM sent	Mechatronics email. RCM	M to wait email from	dealer 406482.			Pr. Rsn: 55J Outbound
PABSTM	07/23/2009 02:39:36 P	M E-Mail From bra	ndon beck	406482		
This custor	mer has traded his vehicle	e in for another vehicl	e at Garnett VW			
Brandon B	Beck					
Service Ma						
Wynn Voll 2021 W M						
	n, PA 19403					
610-539-11 bbeck@the	100 ewynngroup.com					
	pdate spreadsheet. No furt	ther action.				



CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM	PROGRAM V	VIN	<u>MILES YE</u>	EAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
SZYMANT 07/23/2009 01:56:05	PM E-Mail To Mac	401404			
(RCM also CC'd FOM Mark Wat	son in the e-mail).				
ACTION REQUIRED: Mechatro	onic update - 401404				
We at CARE are making proactive isomoth things over i. It would he					
Customer Name:					
Model Year/Model: 2008 Eos					
VIN: WVWBA71F88V					
At your earliest convenience, plea		ollowing questions:			
<ol> <li>Is the customer in a rental or</li> <li>Have you offered any goodw</li> </ol>					
3) What part arrival time has be	en communicated to the custom				
4) Other pertinent information the	hat you think we should be awa	re of?			
If you could please respond befor my team and I both receive your		t would be greatly apprecia	ted. Please sele	ect REPLY TO ALL, so	
Thank you in advance for your he	elp.				

The information contained in this communication is confidential, private, proprietary, or otherwise privileged and is intended only for the use of the addressee. Unauthorized use, disclosure, distribution or copying is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error, please notify the sender immediately via email or at (248) 754-5000.

Therese Szymanski VWoA Customer CARE Center Eastern Region Case Manager

CUSTOMER NAMI	E <u>CASE NUM</u>	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
	n of America					
	Hamlin Road Hills, MI 48309					
Rochester	1113, 101 10309					
Phone: 248						
mailto:ther	ese.szymanski@vw.com					
Wait dealer	rship response.					
SZYMANT	07/23/2009 02:39:58 PM	E-Mail From Mac	401404			
Hi Therese with wait. RCM to ale	Mac	oaner(he owns a used ca	r lot), no goodwill has been of	ffered, 8 to	14 days, customer is ok	
SZYMANT	07/23/2009 02:43:29 PM	Assigned To MANNA	AE			
MANNAE	07/28/2009 07:27:33 PM	Call To				
MANNAE	07/28/2009 07:27:33 PM	Call To				

CO advised following up in regards to Mechatronics part on order for his vehicle, apologized for inconvenience and inquired if customer was seeking a loaner at this time. Customer states vehicle is at dealership he doesn't need a loaner as he owns a used car lot, ok with time for part, seeking to know if tire is covered under warranty because tire has a bulge in sidewall. CO advised dealership maybe verifying warranty coverage with tire manufacturer as they hold the warranty on tire. No further action.

2008 Eos 2.0L       090181093       Recovery       WWWFA71F78V         CONLINR       07/23/2009 02:13:17 PM       Note To CCC       Imquiry       422207         RCM to send Mechantronic email to Dealer       Fr. Part: 3885-Mechantron       Pr. Rsn: 81K Mechantron         CONLINR       07/23/2009 03:23:00 PM       E-Mail To Ken Howey       422207         CONLINR       07/23/2009 03:23:00 PM       E-Mail To Ken Howey       422207         CONLINR       07/23/2009 03:23:00 PM       E-Mail To Ken Howey       422207         We at CARE are making proactive, outbound calls to our customers to apologize for the part delay and to make an attempt to unrect king the promotive print where the part delay and to make an attempt to here are the king to any logities for the part delay and to make an attempt to the unrect king to any logities for the part delay and to make an attempt to the unrect king to any logities for the part delay and to make an attempt to the unrect king to any logities for the part delay and to make an attempt to the unrect king to any logities for the part delay and to make an attempt to the unrect king to any logities for the part delay and to make an attempt to the unrect king to any logities for the part delay and to make an attempt to the unrect king to any logities for the part delay and to make an attempt to the unrect king to any logities for the part delay and to make an attempt to the unrect king to any logities for the part delay and to make an attempt to the unrect king to any logities for the part delay and to make an attempt to the unrect king to any logities for the part of the unrect with the unrect withe any logities for the part is any logities	
CONLINR       07/23/2009 02:13:17 PM       Note To CCC       Pr. Part: 3885-Mechatron         RCM to send Mechantronic email to Dealer       Pr. Rsn: 81K Mechatron       Pr. Rsn: 81K Mechatron         CONLINR       07/23/2009 03:23:00 PM       E-Mail To Ken Howey       422207         ACTION REQUIRED:       Mechatronic update -       We at CARE are making proactive, outbound calls to our customers to apologize for the part delay and to make an attempt to       We at CARE are making proactive, outbound calls to our customers to apologize for the part delay and to make an attempt to	
CONLINR 07/23/2009 03:23:00 PM E-Mail To Ken Howey 422207 ACTION REQUIRED: Mechatronic update - We at CARE are making proactive, outbound calls to our customers to apologize for the part delay and to make an attempt to	onics
ACTION REQUIRED: Mechatronic update - We at CARE are making proactive, outbound calls to our customers to apologize for the part delay and to make an attempt to	ics
¿smooth things over¿. It would help our conversation with the customer if we were aware of certain things before we call them.	
Customer Name:	
Model Year/Model: 2008 EOS	
VIN: WVWFA71F78V	
At your earliest convenience, please review and respond to the following questions:	
<ol> <li>Is the customer in a rental or loaner?</li> <li>Have you offered any goodwill?</li> </ol>	
<ul><li>3) What part arrival time has been communicated to the customer?</li></ul>	
4) Other pertinent information that you think we should be aware of?	
If you could please respond before the end of the business day, it would be greatly appreciated. Please select REPLY TO ALL, so my team and I both receive your response.	
Thank you in advance for your help. RCM to wait Dealer email	

CUSTOMER NAM	E <u>CASE NUM</u>	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
CONLINR Hello Ryar		1 E-Mail From Ken Ho	wey 422207			
The vehicle	e is not in the shop at this	time.				
	t this time. Il at this time. In has no ETA at this time					
Ken Howe RCM to as	y sign to point of contact					
CONLINR CO to revie		1 Assigned To MANNA	ΑE			
MANNAE	08/04/2009 04:21:05 PM	Voice Mail To Ms.				
inconvenie	nce. CO advised that Deal	er has made her vehicle r	t message at business number epairs a priority and is seekin erns in regards to her vehicle	g to get the	vehicle repaired as quickly	

VW at 800-444-8982. CO advised that VW is open 8:00 AM - 5:00 P.M. M-F. No further action pending Customer call.

CUSTOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	<u>MILES</u>	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REAS	ONS
2008 Eos 2.0L	090181094	Recovery	WVWBA71F68V0			Inquiry	409102

Inquiry 409102 Pr. Part: 3885-Mechatronics Pr. Rsn: 55J Outbound

CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROGRAM	VIN	MILES <u>YEAR/SUBMODE</u>	L PARTS/REASONS
ISTIFOV 07/23/2009 02:14:43 PM E-Mail To Paul Staul	b 409102		
***** Email to staubp@fitzmall.com ***** ACTION REQUIRED: Seeking Vehicle Repair Update			
ACTION REQUIRED. Seeking venicie Repair Opdate			
Hello! The following customer has contacted Customer CAR	RE seeking a vehicle repair upd	ate.	
Customer Name:			
Model Year/Model: 2008 Eos			
VIN: WVWBA71F68V			
Reason for Inquiry: At your earliest convenience, please revie Is the customer in a rental or loaner?	ew and respond to the followin	g questions:	
Have you offered any goodwill?	2		
What part arrival time has been communicated to the custome Other pertinent information that you think we should be awar			
Please review and advise me of the vehicle's status.			
If you could please respond within 4 business hours, it would	be greatly appreciated. Please	select REPLY TO ALL, so m	y team

Thank you in advance for your help.

and I both receive your response.

Vance Istifo (248) 754-3310

The information contained in this communication is confidential, private, proprietary, or otherwise privileged and is intended only for the use of the addressee. Unauthorized use, disclosure, distribution or copying is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error, please notify the sender immediately via email or at (248) 754-5000.

CUSTOMER NAME	<u>CASE NUM</u>	ROGRAM V	IN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
ISTIFOV	07/24/2009 08:28:39 AM	Return Call From Paul S	taub 409102			
	nager advised the customer ed for any compensation. R			the second w	eek of August, customer	
ISTIFOV	07/24/2009 08:32:53 AM	Assigned To MANNAE				
CO to call c	eustomer.					
MANNAE	08/04/2009 12:39:11 PM	Call To	МОМ			
CO called a customer.	nd spoke with mother	as customer was	at work and provided Cel	l number to	call customer. CO to call	
MANNAE	08/04/2009 12:43:47 PM	Voice Mail To				
CO LVMM	. CO apologized to Custon	ner for their inconvenience	. CO advised that Dealer	has made he	r vehicle repairs a priority	

and is seeking to get the vehicle repaired as quickly as possible. CO advised if Customer has any questions or concerns in regards to her vehicles repairs she can contact the Dealer or VW at 800-444-8982. CO advised that VW is open 8:00 AM - 5:00 P.M. M-F. No further action pending Customer call.

CUSTOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	<u>MILES</u>	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASON	NS
2008 Eos 2.0L	090181115	Recovery	WVWBA71FX8V			Inquiry Pr. Part: 3885 Pr. Rsn: 55J C	

Note: Does not include program codes for Roadside Assistance, iSKY or IQS Outbound Call

# CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROGRAM VIN

MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL

PARTS/REASONS

SZYMANT 07/23/2009 02:20:27 PM E-Mail To Ronnie Sousa (assistant SM) 401080

(RCM also CC'd FOM George Kaniwec and Service Manager Joe Warner)

ACTION REQUIRED: Mechatronic update - 401080

We at CARE are making proactive, outbound calls to our customers to apologize for the part delay and to make an attempt to ¿smooth things over¿. It would help our conversation with the customer if we were aware of certain things before we call them.

Customer Name:

Model Year/Model: 2008 Eos

VIN: WVWBA71FX8V

At your earliest convenience, please review and respond to the following questions:

- 1) Is the customer in a rental or loaner?
- 2) Have you offered any goodwill?
- 3) What part arrival time has been communicated to the customer?
- 4) Other pertinent information that you think we should be aware of?

If you could please respond before the end of the business day, it would be greatly appreciated. Please select REPLY TO ALL, so my team and I both receive your response.

Thank you in advance for your help.

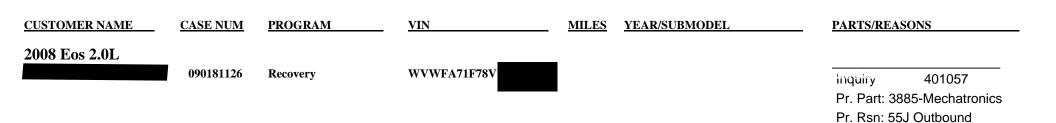
Therese Szymanski VWoA Customer CARE Center Eastern Region Case Manager

Volkswagen of America 3499 West Hamlin Road Rochester Hills, MI 48309

Phone: 248-754-3699

CUSTOMER NA mailto:t	AME <u>CASE NUM</u> <u>PROGRAM</u> <u>VIN</u> <u>MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL</u> herese.szymanski@vw.com	PARTS/REASONS
RCM to	o wait dealer 401080 response.	
MULLINT	07/27/2009 10:18:22 AM E-Mail From Ronnie Sousa 401080	
2) H 3) W 4) O ok wait	the customer in a rental or loaner? NO ave you offered any goodwill? NO /hat part arrival time has been communicated to the customer? Aug. 13th/14th ther pertinent information that you think we should be aware of? Customer is aware that the part is on backorder and was ing till part comes in. He was still able to drive car till part comes in. o assign to CO.	
MULLINT	07/27/2009 10:19:58 AM Assigned To MANNAE	
Reassig	ned for handling.	
ABDULAM	07/29/2009 02:12:48 PM Call To	
00		

CO apologized to Customer in regards to vehicle concerns. CO advised that CO is aware of the vehicle concerns. CO advised that Dealer is making her vehicle repairs a high priority and has taken all the right steps in getting the vehicle repaired. CO advised that delay was due to a Backorder part. CO advised ETA is either 8/7 or 8/14. Customer states he is not in a loaner is afraid that he can cause more damage to the vehicle. CO advised he is not causing more damage to the vehicle, but if Customer wants a loaner he can request that from Dealer or VW. Customer states he will contact us or the Dealer if he needs a loaner. No further action.



CUSTOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
SZYMANT 07/2	23/2009 02:25:05	PM E-Mail To Patricl	c Collins	401057		
(RCM also copie	ed FOM George K	(aniwec)				
ACTION REQU	IRED: Mechatro	nic update - 401057				
					d to make an attempt to nings before we call them.	
Customer Name	:					
Model Year/Mo	del: 2008 Eos					
VIN: WVWFA	71F78V					
1) Is the custor	ner in a rental or lo		o the following questio	ns:		
, <b>.</b>	fered any goodwil rival time has been	n communicated to the	customer?			
0.01			<b>60</b>			

4) Other pertinent information that you think we should be aware of?

If you could please respond before the end of the business day, it would be greatly appreciated. Please select REPLY TO ALL, so my team and I both receive your response.

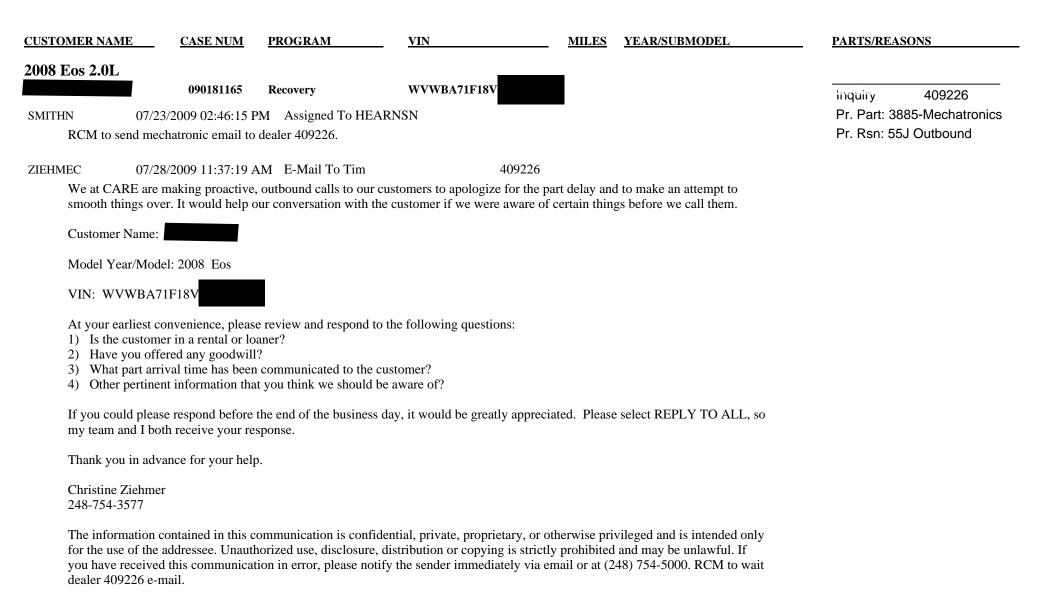
Thank you in advance for your help.

Therese Szymanski VWoA Customer CARE Center Eastern Region Case Manager

Volkswagen of America 3499 West Hamlin Road Rochester Hills, MI 48309

CUSTOMER NAM	E CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASC	NS
	8-754-3699						
	rese.szymanski@vw.com						
Wait deale	er e-mail.						
PABSTM	07/27/2009 11:57:53 A	M E-Mail From patrick C	Collins	401057			
1	vas just received we will c mail to dealer 401057.	ontact the customer right a	way to get this rep	paired and also provide	e them with a loaner car.		
PABSTM	07/27/2009 12:05:28 P	M E-Mail To Patrick coll	ins	401057			
Glad to he							
If you need	d anything from CARE le	t us know.					
	090181149	Recovery	WVWBA71F88V			Inquiry	408230
HAWLEYD	07/23/2009 02:36:01 P	M E-Mail To Cindy Gog	lia	408230			5-Mechatronics
RCM sent		r. RCM waiting for service				Pr. Rsn: 55J	Outbound
	C C	C	C				
HAWLEYD	07/24/2009 08:55:48 A	M E-Mail From Cinday (	Goglia	408230			
		e review and respond to the	following questio	ons:			
/	e customer in a rental or l						
	e you offered any goodwil t part arrival time has bee	in communicated to the cus	tomer? We are to	ld should be by the en	d of the month : has		
		o month and a half to receiv		na shoula be by the en	a of the month c has		
		at you think we should be					
ABDULAM	07/29/2009 01:04:08 P	M Voice Mail To					
		omer for their inconvenien	CO advised the	at Dealer has made he	r vehicle repairs a priority		
					ions or concerns in regards		
		ict the Dealer or VW at 800					

M-F. No further action pending Customer call.



CUSTOMER NAME PROGRAM VIN PARTS/REASONS CASE NUM MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL ZIEHMEC 07/28/2009 11:37:40 AM Assigned To MANNAE RCM assigned to CO. ZIEHMEC 07/28/2009 01:07:18 PM E-Mail From Tim 409226 Customer has only been advised that there is a part shortage at this time. No goodwill has been offered and customer is currently driving the vehicle. CO to call customer. ZIEHMEC 07/28/2009 02:15:23 PM E-Mail From Tim 409226 P.S. THE PART HAS ARRIVED. WE WILL BE CALLING THE CUSTOMER SHORTLY TO SCHEDULE REPAIRS. Click here for Online Appointment System Timothy A. Marshall Service Manager Frema Motors 1112 Sunburst Drive Goldsboro, N.C. 27534 tmarshall@fremamotors.com (919)778-1010 (800)831-0205 FAX (919)778-0637 VW Store 409226 Mazda Store 23227 No further action as parts have come in.

CUSTOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	<u>MILES</u>	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REAS	ONS
2008 Eos 3.2L	090181167	Recovery	WVWDB71F78V			Inquiry Pr. Part: 388 Pr. Rsn: 55	409151 35-Mechatronics J Outbound

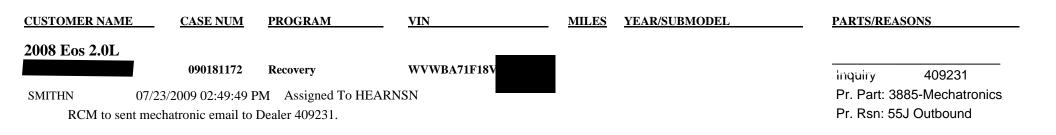
CUSTOMER NAM	IE <u>CASE NUM</u>	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
	07/23/2009 02:50:36 P nail to jaschenbach@kinga REQUIRED: Seeking Ve	uto.com *****	schenbach 4	09151		
Hello! Tl	ne following customer has	contacted Customer CA	ARE seeking a vehicle	repair update.		
Customer	Name:					
	ear/Model: 2008 Eos /WDB71F78V					
Is the cus Have you What part	or Inquiry: At your earliest tomer in a rental or loaner offered any goodwill? arrival time has been con tinent information that you	? nmunicated to the custo	mer?	e following question	s:	
Please rev	view and advise me of the	vehicle¿s status.				
	and please respond within a receive your response.	4 business hours, it wou	ld be greatly appreciat	ed. Please select RE	PLY TO ALL, so my team	

Thank you in advance for your help.

Vance Istifo (248) 754-3310

The information contained in this communication is confidential, private, proprietary, or otherwise privileged and is intended only for the use of the addressee. Unauthorized use, disclosure, distribution or copying is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error, please notify the sender immediately via email or at (248) 754-5000.

CUSTOMER N	AME <u>CASE NUM</u>	PROGRAM <u>VIN</u>		MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS				
ISTIFOV	07/23/2009 03:50:26 PM	E-Mail From Jason Aschenb	ach 409151							
	ustomer in a rental or loaner? stomer is in a enterprise rental	vehicle.								
	ou offered any goodwill? re no offered any goodwill. The	e customer is only in for the me	gatronics unit, no cu	istomer pay i	tems.					
	art arrival time has been comm t arrival time that has been cor									
The cu	Other pertinent information that you think we should be aware of? The customer was not happy she had to drive an enterprise car. She was orignally given a Kia Rio by Enterprise, we had them switch her into a VW Jetta instead, they do not offer an VW Eos'.									
	Please review and advise me of the vehicle's status: King VW ordered the part on 7/1/09. The customer felt unsafe driving the car, so we transitioned her an VW Jetta enterprise rental.									
Let me	know if you need any addition	al information								
Sincere	ly,									
Service 240-40	Aschenbach Manager 3-2328 call customer.									
ISTIFOV	07/23/2009 03:50:49 PM	Assigned To MANNAE								
CO to	call customer.									
ABDULAM Service	07/29/2009 11:29:47 AM Advisor stats part came in yes	I Call To Brad sterday and vehicle is repaired a	409151 nd Customer is pick	ing up vehic	le today. No further action.					



**CUSTOMER NAME** 

#### VOLKSWAGEN OF AMERICA, INC. CUSTOMER COMMENT DETAIL REPORT CASE NUMBERS SOURCE: All

MILES

YEAR/SUBMODEL

PARTS/REASONS

# ZIEHMEC 07/28/2009 11:40:24 AM E-Mail To Jeff 409231 We at CARE are making proactive, outbound calls to our customers to apologize for the part delay and to make an attempt to smooth things over. It would help our conversation with the customer if we were aware of certain things before we call them. Customer Name: Model Year/Model: 2008 Eos VIN: WVWBA71F18V At your earliest convenience, please review and respond to the following questions: 1) Is the customer in a rental or loaner? 2) Have you offered any goodwill? 3) What part arrival time has been communicated to the customer? 4) Other pertinent information that you think we should be aware of? If you could please respond before the end of the business day, it would be greatly appreciated. Please select REPLY TO ALL, so my team and I both receive your response. Thank you in advance for your help. Christine Ziehmer 248-754-3577

The information contained in this communication is confidential, private, proprietary, or otherwise privileged and is intended only for the use of the addressee. Unauthorized use, disclosure, distribution or copying is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error, please notify the sender immediately via email or at (248) 754-5000. RCM to assign to CO.

VIN

ZIEHMEC 07/28/2009 11:40:52 AM Assigned To MANNAE

CASE NUM

PROGRAM

RCM assigned to CO.

Note: Does not include program codes for Roadside Assistance, iSKY or IQS Outbound Call

# CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROGRAM VIN MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL PARTS/REASONS

ABDULAM 07/29/2009 04:36:24 PM Voice Mail To

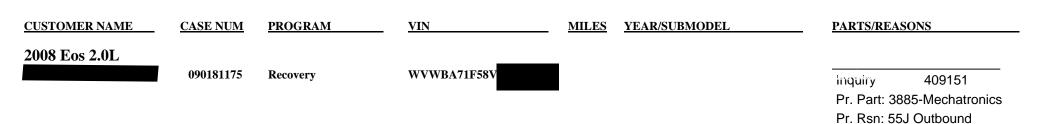
CO LVMM. CO apologized to Customer for their inconvenience. CO advised that Dealer has made her vehicle repairs a priority and is seeking to get the vehicle repaired as quickly as possible. CO advised if Customer has any questions or concerns in regards to her vehicles repairs she can contact the Dealer or VW at 800-444-8982. CO advised that VW is open 8:00 AM - 5:00 P.M. M-F. No further action pending Customer call.

CUSTOMER NA	ME CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES YEAR	X/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
2008 Eos 2.0	L 090181174	Recovery	WVWFA71F88V			inquiry 408258
HAWLEYD	07/23/2009 02:51:52 PI	M E-Mail To Dave Broo	ltman 408258			Pr. Part: 3885-Mechatronics
RCM se	ent e-mail to the service man	ager. RCM waiting for se	rvice manager e-mail.			Pr. Rsn: 55J Outbound
HAWLEYD	07/24/2009 08:49:08 A	M E-Mail From Dave B	rodtman 408258			
2) H 3) W	the customer in a rental or le ave you offered any goodwil hat part arrival time has bee ther pertinent information th	ll? - N0 n communicated to the cu				
ABDULAM	07/29/2009 11:46:44 A	M Voice Mail To Jenny	408258			
COLV	MM seeking Customer conta	act information. Wait Dea	ler call.			
ABDULAM	07/29/2009 01:35:37 PI	M Voice Mail From Jen	ny 408258			
Service	Advisor LVMM. CA to call	Service Advisor.				
ABDULAM	07/29/2009 01:36:09 PI	M Voice Mail To Jenny	408258			
CO LM	TRMC. Wait Dealer call.					
MANNAE	08/03/2009 10:19:44 A	M Call To Jenny	408258			
DP state	es same number listed and dr	river is Ed and doesn't hav	re last name. CO to call cust	omer.		
			1.00			

MANNAE 08/04/2009 01:19:09 PM Voice Mail To Ed Griffin

CO LVMM. CO apologized to Customer for their inconvenience. CO advised that Dealer has made his vehicle repairs a priority and is seeking to get the vehicle repaired as quickly as possible. CO advised if Customer has any questions or concerns in regards to his vehicles repairs he can contact the Dealer or VW at 800-444-8982. CO advised that VW is open 8:00 AM - 5:00 P.M. M-F. No further action pending Customer call.

Note: Does not include program codes for Roadside Assistance, iSKY or IQS Outbound Call



Note: Does not include program codes for Roadside Assistance, iSKY or IQS Outbound Call

CUSTOMER NA	ME <u>CASE NUM</u>	PROGRAM	VIN		<b>MILES</b>	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
ISTIFOV	07/23/2009 02:52:59 Pl	M E-Mail To Jason	Aschenbach	409151			
	mail to jaschenbach@kinga NREQUIRED: Seeking Ve						
Hello!	The following customer has	contacted Customer	CARE seeking a v	ehicle repair up	late.		
Custome	r Name:						
Model Y	ear/Model: 2008 Eos	_					
VIN: W	VWBA71F58V						
	or Inquiry: At your earliest		review and respon	d to the followin	ng question	s:	
	stomer in a rental or loaner? u offered any goodwill?	?					
What pa	rt arrival time has been com						
Other pe	rtinent information that you	think we should be	aware of?				
Please r	view and advise me of the	vehicle¿s status.					

If you could please respond within 4 business hours, it would be greatly appreciated. Please select REPLY TO ALL, so my team and I both receive your response.

Thank you in advance for your help.

Vance Istifo (248) 754-3310

The information contained in this communication is confidential, private, proprietary, or otherwise privileged and is intended only for the use of the addressee. Unauthorized use, disclosure, distribution or copying is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error, please notify the sender immediately via email or at (248) 754-5000.

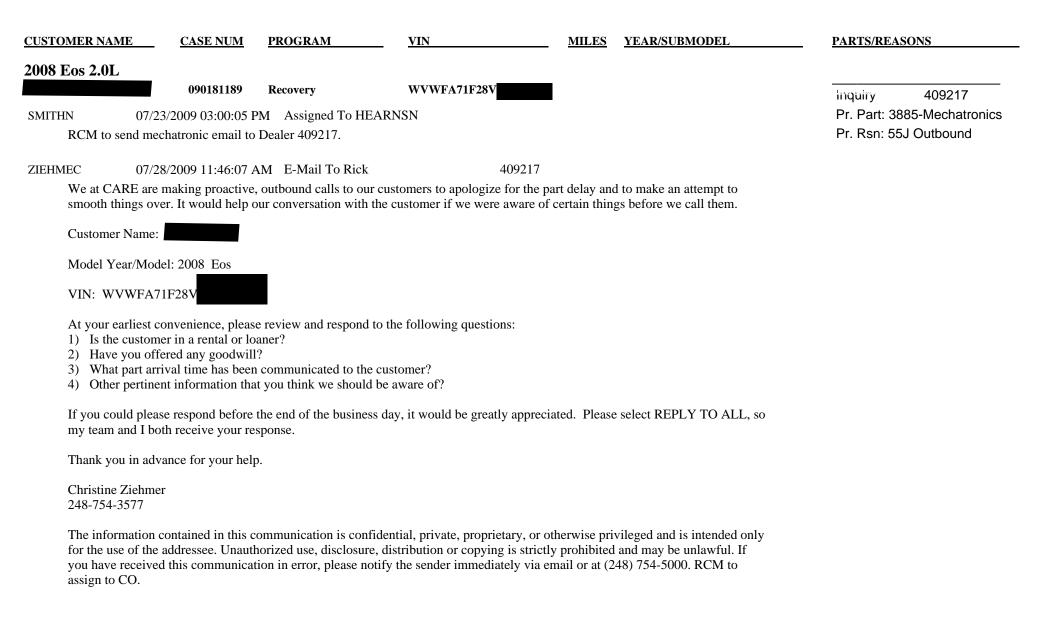
CUSTOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
ISTIFOV	07/24/2009 09:27:28	AM E-Mail From Jasc	on Aschenbach	409151		
Is the custor The custom	Inquiry: At your earlies mer in a rental or loanen er is not in a rental or a ffered any goodwill?	r?	eview and respond	to the following question	15:	
No. What part a 8/17/09	rrival time has been con	mmunicated to the custo	omer?			
		ou think we should be ave ealership, Rosenthal Ac				
Waiting on	ew and advise me of the parts. ign to CO to call custor					
ISTIFOV CO to call c		AM Assigned To MA	NNAE			

ABDULAM 07/29/2009 01:13:15 PM Voice Mail To Ms Borruso

CO LVMM. CO apologized to Customer for their inconvenience. CO advised that Dealer has made her vehicle repairs a priority and is seeking to get the vehicle repaired as quickly as possible. CO advised if Customer has any questions or concerns in regards to her vehicles repairs she can contact the Dealer or VW at 800-444-8982. CO advised that VW is open 8:00 AM - 5:00 P.M. M-F. No further action pending Customer call.

CUSTOMER NAM	E CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REA	SONS
2008 Eos 2.0L	090181176	Recovery	WVWBA71F98V			Inquiry	425019
BALDWIA	07/23/2009 02:51:56	PM Note To CCC					385-Mechatronics
	nail SM regarding custo					Pr. Rsn: 55	5J Outbound
ZIEHMEC	07/28/2009 12:18:09	PM E-Mail To Steve	4250	)19			
			stomers to apologize for customer if we were awa				
	Name: ar/Model: 2008 Eos WBA71F98V						
<ol> <li>Is the</li> <li>Have</li> <li>What</li> </ol>	customer in a rental or le you offered any goodwil part arrival time has bee		istomer?				
	ld please respond before nd I both receive your re		ay, it would be greatly ap	preciated. Pleas	se select REPLY TO ALL, so		
Thank you	in advance for your hel	lp.					
Christine 2 248-754-3							
for the use	of the addressee. Unaut	thorized use, disclosure, d		trictly prohibite	tivileged and is intended only d and may be unlawful. If 248) 754-5000. RCM to		

CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROGRAM VIN MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL PARTS/REASONS 07/28/2009 12:19:53 PM Assigned To MANNAE ZIEHMEC RCM assigned to CO. ABDULAM 07/29/2009 04:57:24 PM Assigned To BALDWIA Please follow up with dealer. 08/03/2009 12:29:36 PM Call To David ZIEHMEC 425019 RCM advised Service Advisor of the customers concerns and the info RCM is seeking. Service Advisor states: part came in; vehicle repaired; was in rental for 26 days; no goodwill. No further action



CUSTOMER NA	ME <u>CASE NUM</u> <u>PI</u>	ROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
ZIEHMEC RCM as	07/28/2009 11:47:12 AM asigned to CO.	Assigned To MANNA	ΔE			
and have of aug 1	07/29/2009 11:07:56 AM er was offered loaner if she felt s e advised her we will be making 0th at this time thanks rick bro all customer	she did not want to driv g a car payment for her				
and is se	08/04/2009 01:21:15 PM MM. CO apologized to Custome eventiate to get the vehicle repaire chicles repairs he can contact the	er for their inconvenien ed as quickly as possible	ce. CO advised that Dealer h. e. CO advised if Customer ha	s any ques	tions or concerns in regards	
	090181211 R	ecovery	WVWBA71F48V			Complaint 406401
PABSTM	07/23/2009 03:16:36 PM	Call To Tony V	406401			Pr. Part: 3885-Mechatronics
	Manager advised the customer nts. RCM to assign to CO.	is not in a rental, has be	een offered goodwill, has bee	n given a t	ime frame and no other	Pr. Rsn: 55J Outbound
PABSTM	07/23/2009 03:17:33 PM	Assigned To MANNA	ΛE			
ABDULAM	07/29/2009 11:14:02 AM	Call To Tony	406401			
Custom	Manager states part is in the De er on vacation and will not retur r states Customer not been give	rn for a few days and ve	chicle will be repaired by the	time Custo	omer returns. Service	

CUSTOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	<u>MILES</u>	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
	<b>090181220</b> 07/23/2009 03:21:01 F echatronic email. RCM	<b>Recovery</b> PM E-Mail To bill welsh I to wait email from deale				Complaint 406403 Pr. Part: 3885-Mechatronics Pr. Rsn: 55J Outbound
	07/24/2009 04:24:36 F leveland: 08 Eos	PM E-Mail From bill wel	sh 406403			
<ol> <li>Ms Cleve</li> <li>We have</li> </ol>	eland is in a loaner car not offered any goodw was ordered 07/06/200		ll take 6 weeks or more			
PABSTM ( CO to call the	07/24/2009 04:25:13 F e customer.	PM Assigned To MANN	AE			

ABDULAM 07/29/2009 01:22:16 PM Call To Ms Cleveland

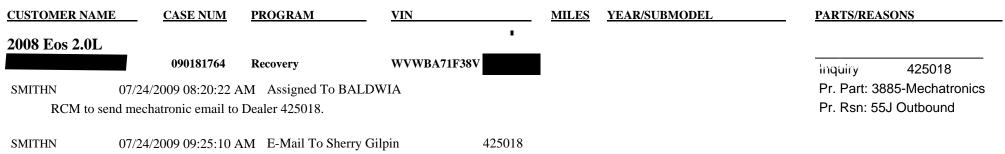
CO apologized to Customer in regards to vehicle concerns. CO advised that CO is aware of the vehicle concerns. CO advised that Dealer is making her vehicle repairs a high priority and has taken all the right steps in getting the vehicle repaired. CO advised that ETA for part is 8/7. CO seeking to know if Customer is okay with the loaner. Customer states the loaner is great. CO thanked Customer. No further action.

CUSTOMER NAM	E CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	<u> </u>	(EAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
2008 Eos 2.0L		~				
	090181233	Customer Relations	WVWFA71F18V	10,842		Complaint 406434
PABSTM	07/23/2009 03:28:51 H	PM Call From ivon Bro	wn 40643	34		Pr. Part: 3885-Mechatronics
610-838-0	020. Service Manager ad	lvised the customer is in a	RCM, RCM advised will a loaner, has been advised	of the time frame.	RCM advised will steer	Pr. Rsn: 95J Length of time for repairs
	RCM to call the customer	<u> </u>	ith the dealer, who can als	o offer payment go	bodwill once the car is	Inquiry
PABSTM	07/23/2009 03:46:39 I					Part: LEAS-LEASE AND LOAN PAYMENT
the blower now there priority, it depot, we	motor on the coldest day is the mechatronic, he has is one of the few compo	y, the window didn't go d as to drive a Chevy impal nents customized to the V we will be able to offer hi	W convertible for the sum own, the top put a nick in a without the convertible. /IN, it cannot be taken from m goodwill once the car is	the side, he waited RCM advised the r m another vehicle,	forever to get it all fixed, nechatronic is our highest or stocked in a parts	Rsn: 37A Lease Payment
PABSTM	08/10/2009 09:39:34 A	AM Voice Mail From iv	von brown 40643	34		
customers		<u>he Service Manager want</u>	vice Manager from dealer s to see how the vehicle pa call dealer 406434.			
PABSTM	08/10/2009 09:43:38 A	AM Call To John	40643	34		
0020, and customer t	that the customer should	be called in the afternoor	CM for locating the case, and n, as she sleeps in the more data and advise the Servic	nings after work. R	CM advised will call the	
PABSTM	08/10/2009 10:04:56 A	AM Call To IIvon Brow	n 40643	34		
RCM advi	sed the RCM will handle	e the vehicle payment to t	he customer. RCM to call	the customer.		

09/23/2009			CUSTOMER C	GEN OF AMERICA, OMMENT DETAIL R BERS SOURCE: All		
CUSTOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
	0/2009 04:40:06 P					
asked for someth promised him 2 p apply to his lease	ing showing the ve payments, and advi e. RCM advised the	ehicle payment amoun ised the check would b e check can be sent to		ear is leased to VCI, the and that he prefers rec ers, advised the case #	the Service Manager reviving the check that he can and RH main fax #, and	
CAMILOM 08/1	1/2009 01:44:27 P	PM FAX From				
Fax in doc center						
PABSTM 08/1	3/2009 11:07:08 A	M Note To ccc				
WVWFA71F18V	/ reim	burse customer 2 Veh	icle payments due to w	ait on part, total = $\$1$	168.64.No further action.	
CR_BATCH 08/2	0/2009 04:00:29 A	AM Note To PABST	М			
Check #	for amount \$	1168.64 mailed on 08/	/19/2009			

CUSTOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REAS	SONS
2008 Eos 2.0L							
	090181761	Recovery	WVWBA71F08V	7		Inquiry	425019
SMITHN 07	//24/2009 08:14:22	AM Assigned To BA	LDWIA			Pr. Part: 38	85-Mechatronics
RCM to send n	nechatronic email to	Dealer 425019.				Pr. Rsn: 55	J Outbound
ZIEHMEC 07	7/28/2009 12:18:20 1	PM E-Mail To Steve		425019			
					nd to make an attempt to ngs before we call them.		
Customer Nam Model Year/M VIN: WVWB	odel: 2008 Eos						
<ol> <li>Is the custo</li> <li>Have you of</li> <li>What part a</li> </ol>	omer in a rental or lo offered any goodwil arrival time has been		customer?	ons:			
	ease respond before both receive your re		s day, it would be grea	tly appreciated. Pleas	se select REPLY TO ALL, s	SO	
Thank you in a	dvance for your hel	p.					
Christine Ziehr 248-754-3577	mer						
for the use of the	he addressee. Unaut		, distribution or copyir	ng is strictly prohibite	ivileged and is intended only d and may be unlawful. If 248) 754-5000	ly	

CUSTOMER NA	ME <u>CASE NUM</u> <u>PROGRAM</u>	VIN	<b>MILES</b>	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
ZIEHMEC	07/28/2009 12:20:14 PM Assigned To MA	NNAE			
RCM as	signed to CO.				
ABDULAM	07/20/2000 04:57:04 DM Assigned To PAL	рула			
	07/29/2009 04:57:04 PM Assigned To BAI ollow up with dealer.	LDWIA			
T lease T	onow up with dealer.				
ZIEHMEC	08/03/2009 12:26:43 PM Call To David	425019			
	lvised Service Advisor of the customers concerns or is not in rental or loaner; no goodwill offered; no			r states: part is not in;	
ZIEHMEC	08/03/2009 12:33:23 PM Assigned To MA	NNAE			
RCM as	signed to CO. CO to call customer.				
MANNAE	08/04/2009 01:24:00 PM Call To				
	ed customer and number is not in service. CO to c	all dealer			
CO can	eu customer and number is not in service. CO to c	all dealer.			
MANNAE	08/04/2009 01:35:18 PM Call To Bob King	425019			
	es has vehicle listed under William Gallina and vel d, lives in Dallas Tx, customer may have purchase		and complete	d 8-1-09, loaner was	
MANNAE	08/04/2009 01:37:53 PM Voice Mail For B	ob King 425019			
CO left	message to call me back with Mr. Gallina's phone	number. CO to wait dealer call.			
		D 1 W. (0.010			
MANNAE	08/04/2009 01:52:47 PM Voice Mail From	Bob King 425019			
SA left	customer contact. CO to call customer.				
MANNAE	08/04/2009 01:55:24 PM Note To ccc				
CA to re	eference case # 90190833. No further action.				



RCM sent email to Dealer 425018 requesting needed information. RCM to wait on Dealer email.

#### CUSTOMER NAMECASE NUMPROGRAMVIN

MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL

PARTS/REASONS

ZIEHMEC

# 07/28/2009 12:32:49 PM E-Mail To Sherry

425018

We at CARE are making proactive, outbound calls to our customers to apologize for the part delay and to make an attempt to smooth things over. It would help our conversation with the customer if we were aware of certain things before we call them.

Customer Name: Model Year/Model: 2008 VIN: WVWBA71F38V

At your earliest convenience, please review and respond to the following questions:

- 1) Is the customer in a rental or loaner?
- 2) Have you offered any goodwill?
- 3) What part arrival time has been communicated to the customer?
- 4) Other pertinent information that you think we should be aware of?

If you could please respond before the end of the business day, it would be greatly appreciated. Please select REPLY TO ALL, so my team and I both receive your response.

Thank you in advance for your help.

Christine Ziehmer 248-754-3577

The information contained in this communication is confidential, private, proprietary, or otherwise privileged and is intended only for the use of the addressee. Unauthorized use, disclosure, distribution or copying is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error, please notify the sender immediately via email or at (248) 754-5000. RCM to assign to CO.

ZIEHMEC 07/28/2009 12:32:57 PM Assigned To MANNAE RCM assigned to CO.

ABDULAM 07/29/2009 04:56:04 PM Assigned To BALDWIA Please follow up with dealer.

425018

#### CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROGRAM

VIN

MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL

PARTS/REASONS

BALDWIA 08/03/2009 12:28:01 PM Call To Sherry Gilpin

Service Manager advised they had the vehicle under a different last name (Ulrich); part arrived, loaner was not provided and there was no Goodwill provided to customer.

CUSTOMER NAM	ME <u>CASE NUM</u>	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
2008 Eos 2.0L						
	090181767	Recovery	WVWBA71F78V			inquiry 425018
SMITHN	07/24/2009 08:22:39		Pr. Part: 3885-Mechatronics			
RCM to s	send mechatronic email to	Dealer 425018.				Pr. Rsn: 55J Outbound
SMITHN	07/24/2009 09:52:32	AM E-Mail To Sherry	Gilpin 425018			
RCM ser	nt email to Dealer 425018	requesting needed infor	mation. RCM to wait on Deale	er email.		

#### CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROGRAM VIN

MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL

PARTS/REASONS

ZIEHMEC

## 07/28/2009 12:25:58 PM E-Mail To Sherry

425018

We at CARE are making proactive, outbound calls to our customers to apologize for the part delay and to make an attempt to smooth things over. It would help our conversation with the customer if we were aware of certain things before we call them.

Customer Name: Model Year/Model: 2008 Eos VIN: WVWBA71F78V

At your earliest convenience, please review and respond to the following questions:

- 1) Is the customer in a rental or loaner?
- 2) Have you offered any goodwill?
- 3) What part arrival time has been communicated to the customer?
- 4) Other pertinent information that you think we should be aware of?

If you could please respond before the end of the business day, it would be greatly appreciated. Please select REPLY TO ALL, so my team and I both receive your response.

Thank you in advance for your help.

Christine Ziehmer 248-754-3577

The information contained in this communication is confidential, private, proprietary, or otherwise privileged and is intended only for the use of the addressee. Unauthorized use, disclosure, distribution or copying is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error, please notify the sender immediately via email or at (248) 754-5000. RCM to assign to CO.

ZIEHMEC 07/28/2009 12:26:06 PM Assigned To MANNAE RCM assigned to CO.

ABDULAM 07/29/2009 04:55:18 PM Assigned To BALDWIA Please follow up with dealer.

425018

CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROGRAM

VIN

MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL

PARTS/REASONS

BALDWIA

08/03/2009 12:23:22 PM Call To Sherry Gilpin

SM advised the part had arrived; CUST was not in a loaner vehicle and was not provided GW. No further action.

CUSTOMER NAM	ME <u>CASE NUM</u>	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
2008 Eos 2.0L						
	090181773	Recovery	WVWFA71FX8V			Inquiry 425018
SMITHN	07/24/2009 08:28:06	Pr. Part: 3885-Mechatronics				
RCM to s	send mechatronic email to	o dealer 425018.				Pr. Rsn: 55J Outbound
SMITHN	07/24/2009 09:24:45	AM E-Mail To Sher	ry Gilpin 425	018		
RCM sen	t email to Dealer 425018	requesting needed inf	ormation. RCM to wait on I	Dealer email.		

## CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROGRAM VIN

MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL

PARTS/REASONS

ZIEHMEC

# 07/28/2009 12:25:06 PM E-Mail To Sherry

425018

We at CARE are making proactive, outbound calls to our customers to apologize for the part delay and to make an attempt to smooth things over. It would help our conversation with the customer if we were aware of certain things before we call them.

Customer Name: Model Year/Model: 2008 Eos VIN: WVWFA71FX8V

At your earliest convenience, please review and respond to the following questions:

- 1) Is the customer in a rental or loaner?
- 2) Have you offered any goodwill?
- 3) What part arrival time has been communicated to the customer?
- 4) Other pertinent information that you think we should be aware of?

If you could please respond before the end of the business day, it would be greatly appreciated. Please select REPLY TO ALL, so my team and I both receive your response.

Thank you in advance for your help.

Christine Ziehmer 248-754-3577

The information contained in this communication is confidential, private, proprietary, or otherwise privileged and is intended only for the use of the addressee. Unauthorized use, disclosure, distribution or copying is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error, please notify the sender immediately via email or at (248) 754-5000. RCM to assign to CO.

ZIEHMEC 07/28/2009 12:25:16 PM Assigned To MANNAE RCM assigned to CO.

ABDULAM 07/29/2009 04:56:46 PM Assigned To BALDWIA Please follow up with dealer.

CUSTOMER NA	ME <u>CASE NUM</u>	PROGRAM	VIN	MI	LES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REA	SONS
ZIEHMEC	08/03/2009 12:37:57 PM	A Call To Tim		425018				
	vised Service Advisor of the rental or loaner; no goodwill				Adviso	or states: part is not in yet;		
ZIEHMEC	08/03/2009 12:41:10 PM	A Assigned To MA	NNAE					
RCM as	signed to CO. CO to call cus	stomer.						
MANNAE	08/04/2009 03:33:20 PM	A Call To						
comforta	te with customer and advised able driving vehicle currently ed. thanked for call. CO adv	y. Customer states d	aughter is driving	vehicle and just looki	ng for	ward to having repairs		
	090181774	Recovery	WVWBA71	F08V			Inquiry	408288
HAWLEYD	07/24/2009 08:28:46 Al	M E-Mail To John	Lynch	408288			Pr. Part: 38	885-Mechatronics
RCM set	nt e-mail to service manager	RCM waiting for se	ervice manager e-r	nail.			Pr. Rsn: 5	5J Outbound
ABDULAM	07/29/2009 04:59:47 PM	A Assigned To HA	WLEYD					
Please for	ollow up with dealer.							
HAWLEYD	07/30/2009 08:32:27 Al	M E-Mail From Joł	nn Lynch	408288				
Custome	er is not in a loaner; no good	will offered and they	are currently driv	ing the vehicle.				
HAWLEYD	07/30/2009 08:32:49 AI	M Assigned To MA	NNAE					
Custome	er is not in a loaner; no good	will offered and they	are currently driv	ing the vehicle.				
ABDULAM	07/31/2009 11:15:16 Al	M Voice Mail To						
and is se to her ve	AM. CO apologized to Custo beking to get the vehicle repar- shicles repairs she can contact o further action pending Custo	ired as quickly as po of the Dealer or VW	ssible. CO advised	l if Customer has any	quest	ions or concerns in regards		

CUSTOMER NAM	IE <u>CASE NUM</u> <u>PROGRAM</u>	<u>VIN</u> <u>MI</u>	LES YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
2008 Eos 3.2L HAWLEYD RCM sent	090181777 Recovery 07/24/2009 08:31:00 AM E-Mail To John Lyn e-mail to the service manager. RCM waiting for se			Inquiry 408288 Pr. Part: 3885-Mechatronics Pr. Rsn: 55J Outbound
ABDULAM Please fol	07/29/2009 05:00:22 PM Assigned To HAWL low up with dealer.	EYD		
HAWLEYD Customer	07/30/2009 08:33:38 AM E-Mail From John L is not in a loaner; no goodwill offered and they are	•		
HAWLEYD	07/30/2009 08:33:59 AM Assigned To MANN	JAE		

MANNAE 08/04/2009 04:41:35 PM Voice Mail To

CO LVMM. CO apologized to Customer for their inconvenience. CO advised that Dealer has made his vehicle repairs a priority and is seeking to get the vehicle repaired as quickly as possible. CO advised if Customer has any questions or concerns in regards to his vehicles repairs he can contact the Dealer or VW at 800-444-8982. CO advised that VW is open 8:00 AM - 5:00 P.M. M-F. No further action pending Customer call.

	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
2008 Eos 2.0L						
	090181778	Recovery	WVWBA71F68V			inquiry 408288
HAWLEYD	07/24/2009 08:33:08 AN	1 E-Mail To John Lync	h 4082	88		Pr. Part: 3885-Mechatronics
RCM sent e-	mail to the service mana	ger. RCM waiting for ser	vice manager e-mail.			Pr. Rsn: 55J Outbound
ABDULAM	07/29/2009 05:01:14 PM	Assigned To HAWLE	EYD			
Please follow	v up with dealer.					
HAWLEYD	07/30/2009 08:34:30 AN	1 E-Mail From John Ly	nch 4082	88		
Customer is	not in a loaner; no goody	vill offered and they are o	currently driving the vel	nicle.		
HAWLEYD	07/30/2009 08:34:47 AN	Assigned To MANNA	AE			
ABDULAM	07/31/2009 11:16:28 AN	1 Call To				
Dealer is ma that ETA is f getting worse	king her vehicle repairs a irst part of August. CO s e and she would like a lo	a high priority and has tal seeking to know if Custor	ken all the right steps in ner is okay driving thei ill get her a loaner. Cust	getting the vehi r vehicle. Custor comer seeking to	know if threes a charge. CC	
HAWLEYD	07/31/2009 12:32:05 PM	I Voice Mail To John I	Lynch 4082	88		
IIA WLE I D		ect line. RCM waiting for	service manager call b	ack.		
	IMC. RCM provided dire		e			
RCM LMTR	L.	E-Mail To John Lync	C	88		

CUSTOMER NA	ME CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
HAWLEYD		PM Call From John Ly				
	manager advised that the n omer will be coming in to p			to the vehicle.	Service manager advised that	
MANNAE	08/03/2009 09:07:17 4	AM Note To CCC				
	_					
	090181782	Recovery	WVWBA71F78V			Inquiry 408288
HAWLEYD	07/24/2009 08:35:03 A	AM E-Mail To John Ly	nch 40828	38		Pr. Part: 3885-Mechatronics
RCM se	ent e-mail to the service ma	nager. RCM waiting for	service manager e-mail.			Pr. Rsn: 55J Outbound
ABDULAM	07/29/2009 05:00:39 I	PM Assigned To HAW	LEYD			
Please f	ollow up with dealer.					
HAWLEYD	07/30/2009 08:35:11 #	AM E-Mail From John	Lynch 40828	38		
Custom	er is not in a loaner; no goo	dwill offered and they ar	e currently driving the vehi	icle.		
HAWLEYD	07/30/2009 08:35:28 4	AM Assigned To MAN	NAE			

ABDULAM 07/31/2009 11:22:25 AM Call To

CO apologized to Customer in regards to vehicle concerns. CO advised that CO is aware of the vehicle concerns. CO advised that Dealer is making her vehicle repairs a high priority and has taken all the right steps in getting the vehicle repaired. CO advised that ETA is first part of August. CO seeking to know if Customer is okay driving their vehicle. Customer states the vehicle is getting worse and she would like a loaner. CO advised VW will get her a loaner. Customer states she is going on vacation for a week and will call VW when she returns. CO advised when Customer contacts us we will contact the dealer for her and get her a loaner. No further action pending Customer call.

CUSTOMER NAM	ME <u>CASE NUM</u>	PROGRAM	VIN	<u>MILES</u>	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
2008 Eos 2.0L	090181787	Recovery	WVWBA71F88V			
	070101707	Recovery	W V VVDA/1F00V			Inquiry 408288
HAWLEYD	07/24/2009 08:38:09	AM E-Mail To John Lyn	ch 408288			Pr. Part: 3885-Mechatronics
RCM sen	nt e-mail to service manag	er. RCM waiting for servi	ce manager e-mail.			Pr. Rsn: 55J Outbound
ABDULAM Please fo	07/29/2009 05:00:06 l llow up with dealer.	PM Assigned To HAWL	LEYD			
HAWLEYD	07/30/2009 08:35:55	AM E-Mail From John L	ynch 408288			
	r is not in a loaner; no goo lso for this customer.	odwill offered and they are	e currently driving the vehicle,	please note	e that this is a replacement	
HAWLEYD	07/30/2009 08:36:33	AM Assigned To MANN	JAE			

ABDULAM 07/31/2009 11:29:11 AM Voice Mail To

CO LVMM. CO apologized to Customer for their inconvenience. CO advised that Dealer has made her vehicle repairs a priority and is seeking to get the vehicle repaired as quickly as possible. CO advised if Customer has any questions or concerns in regards to her vehicles repairs she can contact the Dealer or VW at 800-444-8982. CO advised that VW is open 8:00 AM - 5:00 P.M. M-F. No further action pending Customer call.

CUSTOMER NAM	IE <u>CASE NUM</u>	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
2008 Eos 2.0L		_				
	090181796	Recovery	WVWFA71F88V			Inquiry 425129
SMITHN	07/24/2009 08:43:52	AM Assigned To BALD	WIA			Pr. Part: 3885-Mechatronics
RCM to se	end mechatronic email to	Dealer 425129.				Pr. Rsn: 55J Outbound
SMITHN RCM to se	07/24/2009 10:44:01 a end mechatronic email to	AM E-Mail To Chris Will dealer 425129.	lson 425129			

#### VOLKSWAGEN OF AMERICA, INC. CUSTOMER COMMENT DETAIL REPORT CASE NUMBERS SOURCE: All

ZIEHMEC       07/28/2009 12:55:12 PM E-Mail To Larry       425129         We at CARE are making proactive, outbound calls to our customers to apologize for the part delay and to make an attempt to smooth things over. It would help our conversation with the customer if we were aware of certain things before we call them.         Customer Name:       Model Year/Model: 2008 GTI         VIN:       WVWFV71K28W         Model Year/Model: 2008 Eos       VIN:         VIN:       WVWFA71F88V         Customer Name:       Model Year/Model: 2008 Eos         VIN:       WVWBA71F68V         Customer Name:       Model Year/Model: 2008 Eos         VIN:       WVWBA71F68V         Customer Name:       Model Year/Model: 2008 Eos         VIN:       WVWBA71F68V         Model Year/Model: 2008 Eos       VIN:         VIN:       WVWB	<b>CUSTOMER</b>	R NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN		MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
smooth things over. It would help our conversation with the customer if we were aware of certain things before we call them. Customer Name: Model Year/Model: 2008 GTI VIN: WVWFV71K28W Customer Name: Cu	ZIEHMEC	07/28/	/2009 12:55:12 Pl	M E-Mail To Larry		425129			
Model Year/Model: 2008 GTI VIN: WVWFV71K28W Customer Name: Model Year/Model: 2008 Eos VIN: WVWFA71F88V Customer Name: Model Year/Model: 2008 Eos VIN: WVWBA71F68V Customer Name: Model Year/Model: 2008 Eos VIN: WVWBA71F68V At your earliest convenience, please review and respond to the following questions:									
Model Year/Model: 2008 GTI VIN: WVWFV71K28W Customer Name: Model Year/Model: 2008 Eos VIN: WVWFA71F88V Customer Name: Model Year/Model: 2008 Eos VIN: WVWBA71F68V Customer Name: Model Year/Model: 2008 Eos VIN: WVWBA71F68V At your earliest convenience, please review and respond to the following questions:	Cust	tomer Name:							
Customer Name: Model: 2008 Eos VIN: WVWFA71F88V Customer Name: Model: 2008 Eos VIN: WVWBA71F68V Customer Name: Model: 2008 Eos VIN: WVWBA71F68V Model Year/Model: 2008 Eos VIN: WVWBA71F68V			l: 2008 GTI	-					
Model Year/Model: 2008 Eos VIN: WVWFA71F88V Customer Name: Model: 2008 Eos VIN: WVWBA71F68V Customer Name: Model: 2008 Eos VIN: WVWBA71F68V Model Year/Model: 2008 Eos VIN: WVWBA71F68V At your earliest convenience, please review and respond to the following questions:	VIN	: WVWFV71	K28W						
Model Year/Model: 2008 Eos VIN: WVWFA71F88V Customer Name: Model: 2008 Eos VIN: WVWBA71F68V Customer Name: Model: 2008 Eos VIN: WVWBA71F68V Model Year/Model: 2008 Eos VIN: WVWBA71F68V At your earliest convenience, please review and respond to the following questions:	Cust	tomer Name:							
Customer Name: Model Year/Model: 2008 Eos VIN: WVWBA71F68V Customer Name: Model Year/Model: 2008 Eos VIN: WVWBA71F68V At your earliest convenience, please review and respond to the following questions:			l: 2008 Eos						
Model Year/Model: 2008 Eos VIN: WVWBA71F68V Customer Name: Model: 2008 Eos Model Year/Model: 2008 Eos VIN: WVWBA71F68V Model: 2008 Eos VIN: WVWBA71F68V	VIN	: WVWFA71	F88V						
VIN: WVWBA71F68V Customer Name: Model Year/Model: 2008 Eos VIN: WVWBA71F68V At your earliest convenience, please review and respond to the following questions:	Cust	tomer Name:		_					
Customer Name: Model: 2008 Eos Model Year/Model: 2008 Eos VIN: WVWBA71F68V	Mod	lel Year/Mode	l: 2008 Eos						
Model Year/Model: 2008 Eos VIN: WVWBA71F68V	VIN	: WVWBA71	F68V						
VIN: WVWBA71F68V At your earliest convenience, please review and respond to the following questions:	Cust	tomer Name:							
At your earliest convenience, please review and respond to the following questions:	Mod	lel Year/Mode	l: 2008 Eos						
	VIN	: WVWBA71	F68V						
1) Is the customer in a rental or loaner?	At y	our earliest co	nvenience, please	review and respond to	the following q	uestions:			
	1) ]	Is the custome	r in a rental or loa	ner?		-			

- 2) Have you offered any goodwill?
- 3) What part arrival time has been communicated to the customer?

4) Other pertinent information that you think we should be aware of?

If you could please respond before the end of the business day, it would be greatly appreciated. Please select REPLY TO ALL, so my team and I both receive your response.

Thank you in advance for your help.

Christine Ziehmer 248-754-3577

The information contained in this communication is confidential, private, proprietary, or otherwise privileged and is intended only for the use of the addressee. Unauthorized use, disclosure, distribution or copying is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful. If

# CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROGRAM VIN MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL PARTS/REASONS you have received this communication in error, please notify the sender immediately via email or at (248) 754-5000. RCM to assign to CO. O7/28/2009 12:57:23 PM Assigned To MANNAE RCm assigned to CO. ABDULAM 07/29/2009 05:04:35 PM Assigned To BALDWIA Please follow up with dealer. Please follow up with dealer.

ZIEHMEC 08/03/2009 12:50:21 PM Call To Dwayne 425129 RCM advised Service Advisor of the customers concerns and the info RCM is seeking. Service Advisor states: part is in; in rental; no goodwill. No further action

CUSTOMER NAM	ME <u>CASE NUM</u>	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
2008 Eos 2.0L			_			
	090181799	Recovery	WVWBA71F68V			Inquiry 425129
SMITHN	07/24/2009 08:45:13	AM Assigned To BA	LDWIA			Pr. Part: 3885-Mechatronics
RCM to s	send mechatronic email to	dealer 425129.				Pr. Rsn: 55J Outbound
SMITHN	07/24/2009 10:44:44	AM E-Mail To Chis	Wilson 425	129		
RCM to s	end mechatronic email to	) dealer 425129.				

PARTS/REASONS

CUSTOMER N	AME <u>CASE NUM</u>	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL
ZIEHMEC	07/28/2009 12:55:21 P	M E-Mail To Larry	425129		
			stomers to apologize for the customer if we were aware of		
Custom	ner Name:				
	Year/Model: 2008 GTI				
VIN: V	WVWFV71K28W				
Custom	ner Name:				
Model	Year/Model: 2008 Eos				
VIN: V	WVWFA71F88V				
Custom	ner Name:				
Model	Year/Model: 2008 Eos				
VIN: V	WVWBA71F68V				
Custom	ner Name:				
Model	Year/Model: 2008 Eos				
VIN: V	WVWBA71F68V				
At your	r earliest convenience, pleas	e review and respond to	the following questions:		
•	he customer in a rental or lo	-			

- 2) Have you offered any goodwill?
- 3) What part arrival time has been communicated to the customer?
- 4) Other pertinent information that you think we should be aware of?

If you could please respond before the end of the business day, it would be greatly appreciated. Please select REPLY TO ALL, so my team and I both receive your response.

Thank you in advance for your help.

Christine Ziehmer 248-754-3577

The information contained in this communication is confidential, private, proprietary, or otherwise privileged and is intended only for the use of the addressee. Unauthorized use, disclosure, distribution or copying is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful. If

ZIEHMEC

#### VOLKSWAGEN OF AMERICA, INC. CUSTOMER COMMENT DETAIL REPORT CASE NUMBERS SOURCE: All

425129

CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROGRAM VIN MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL PARTS/REASONS you have received this communication in error, please notify the sender immediately via email or at (248) 754-5000. RCM to assign to CO. 07/28/2009 12:57:36 PM Assigned To MANNAE ZIEHMEC RCM assigned to CO. ABDULAM 07/29/2009 05:04:56 PM Assigned To BALDWIA Please follow up with dealer.

08/03/2009 12:50:07 PM Call To Dwayne RCM advised Service Advisor of the customers concerns and the info RCM is seeking. Service Advisor states: vehicle already repaired; in rental; no goodwill. No further action.

Note: Does not include program codes for Roadside Assistance, iSKY or IQS Outbound Call

CUSTOMER NAM	E <u>CASE NUM</u>	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
2008 Eos 2.0L	_					
	090181800	Recovery	WVWBA71F68V			inquiry 425129
SMITHN	07/24/2009 08:47:43	AM Assigned To BALD	WIA			Pr. Part: 3885-Mechatronics
RCM to se	end mechatronic email to	dealer 425129.				Pr. Rsn: 55J Outbound
SMITHN RCM to se	07/24/2009 10:45:17 A and mechatronic email to	AM E-Mail To Chris Wi dealer 425129.	lson 42512	9		

#### CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROGRAM VIN

MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL

PARTS/REASONS

ZIEHMEC

## 07/28/2009 12:55:32 PM E-Mail To Larry

425129

We at CARE are making proactive, outbound calls to our customers to apologize for the part delay and to make an attempt to smooth things over. It would help our conversation with the customer if we were aware of certain things before we call them.

Customer Name: Model Year/Model: 2008 Eos VIN: WVWBA71F68V

At your earliest convenience, please review and respond to the following questions:

- 1) Is the customer in a rental or loaner?
- 2) Have you offered any goodwill?
- 3) What part arrival time has been communicated to the customer?
- 4) Other pertinent information that you think we should be aware of?

If you could please respond before the end of the business day, it would be greatly appreciated. Please select REPLY TO ALL, so my team and I both receive your response.

Thank you in advance for your help.

Christine Ziehmer 248-754-3577

The information contained in this communication is confidential, private, proprietary, or otherwise privileged and is intended only for the use of the addressee. Unauthorized use, disclosure, distribution or copying is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error, please notify the sender immediately via email or at (248) 754-5000. RCM to assign to CO.

ZIEHMEC 07/28/2009 12:56:05 PM Assigned To MANNAE RCM assigned to CO.

ABDULAM 07/29/2009 05:03:54 PM Assigned To BALDWIA Please follow up with dealer.

#### CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROGRAM

VIN

MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL

PARTS/REASONS

ZIEHMEC 08/03/2009 12:49:48 PM Call To Dwayne

425129

RCM advised Service Advisor of the customers concerns and the info RCM is seeking. Service Advisor states: part is in; not rental or loaner; no goodwill. No further action.

CUSTOMER NAM	IE CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	<u>MILES</u>	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REAS	ONS
2008 Eos 2.0L		_		_			
	090181801	Recovery	WVWBA71F28V			Inquiry	425047
SMITHN	SMITHN 07/24/2009 08:50:35 AM Assigned To BALDWIA						35-Mechatronics
RCM to se	end mechatronic email to	Dealer 425047.				Pr. Rsn: 55.	J Outbound
SMITHN RCM sent		AM E-Mail To James Ru RCM to wait on Dealer e	e				

425047

#### CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROGRAM

MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL

PARTS/REASONS

ZIEHMEC

## 07/28/2009 12:13:53 PM E-Mail To James

We at CARE are making proactive, outbound calls to our customers to apologize for the part delay and to make an attempt to smooth things over. It would help our conversation with the customer if we were aware of certain things before we call them.

VIN

Customer Name: Model Year/Model: 2006 Eos VIN: WVWBA71F28V

At your earliest convenience, please review and respond to the following questions:

- 1) Is the customer in a rental or loaner?
- 2) Have you offered any goodwill?
- 3) What part arrival time has been communicated to the customer?
- 4) Other pertinent information that you think we should be aware of?

If you could please respond before the end of the business day, it would be greatly appreciated. Please select REPLY TO ALL, so my team and I both receive your response.

Thank you in advance for your help.

Christine Ziehmer 248-754-3577

The information contained in this communication is confidential, private, proprietary, or otherwise privileged and is intended only for the use of the addressee. Unauthorized use, disclosure, distribution or copying is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error, please notify the sender immediately via email or at (248) 754-5000. RCM to assign to CO

ZIEHMEC 07/28/2009 12:16:09 PM Assigned To MANNAE RCM assigned to CO.

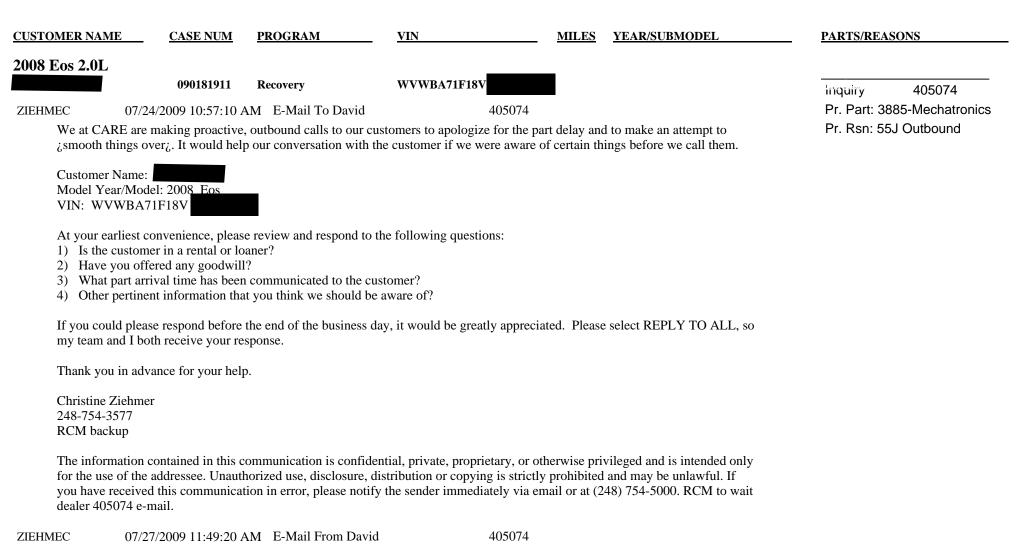
ABDULAM 07/29/2009 04:57:43 PM Assigned To BALDWIA Please follow up with dealer.

CUSTOMER NAM	ME <u>CASE NUM</u> <u>PI</u>	ROGRAM VIN		MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
ZIEHMEC	08/03/2009 01:01:06 PM	Call To James	425047			
	vised Service Manager of the c goodwill; no ETA given to cu CO.		Ũ			
ZIEHMEC	08/03/2009 01:03:27 PM	Assigned To MANNAE				
RCM ass	igned to CO. CO call custome	r.				
MANNAE CO attem	08/04/2009 03:49:48 PM apted to call customer number		er is for school district.	CO to cal	l dealer.	
	•					
MANNAE	08/04/2009 03:53:25 PM	Call To Chris	425047			
SA states	vehicle was completed 7-30-0	09 and it's listed under Malcol	lm Smith. No further ac	tion.		

OMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	<u>MILES</u> <u>YEAR/SU</u>	BMODEL P	PARTS/REASONS		
8 Eos 2.0L	090181907	Decovory	WVWBA71F28		_			
		Recovery				inquiry 405050		
		AM E-Mail To Rich				Pr. Part: 3885-Mechatronics		
			r customers to apologize for th the customer if we were av			Pr. Rsn: 55J Outbound		
¿smooth things		p our conversation wi	un une custonner in we were a	ware of certain things before	we can them.			
Customer Name	e:							
Model Year/Mo	odel: 2008 Eos							
VIN: WVWBA	A71F28V							
<ol> <li>Is the custor</li> <li>Have you of</li> <li>What part a</li> </ol>	mer in a rental or lo ffered any goodwill rrival time has beer	aner?						
	ease respond before both receive your re		ss day, it would be greatly ap	preciated. Please select REP	PLY TO ALL, so			
Thank you in ac	lvance for your help	p.						
Christine Ziehm 248-754-3577 RCM backup	ner							
			fidential, private, proprietary	, or otherwise privileged and strictly prohibited and may be				

### VOLKSWAGEN OF AMERICA, INC. CUSTOMER COMMENT DETAIL REPORT CASE NUMBERS SOURCE: All

CUSTOMER NAI	ME <u>CASE NUM</u>	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS					
JANSSEL	07/31/2009 08:54:17 AN	1 Call To Richard	405050								
Manager drive is to	RCM seeking to know status of repair, if a loaner/rental was provided, and if goodwill has been provided to customer. Service Manager advised; part arrived on Wednesday 7/29/09, dealer 405050 installed part and has been test driving vehicle, final test drive is today, customer was initially in a rental and then was provided a loaner, 30 days down, Service Manager has not offered any goodwill yet but will call FOM and call RCM back. RCM to wait dealer call.										
ZIEHMEC	08/03/2009 01:06:07 PM	Call To Dave	405050								
	vised Service Advisor of the Aanager call RCM back. RC		the info RCM is seeking. See call.	vice Adviso	or states he will have the						
JANSSEL	08/04/2009 08:58:15 AN	1 Call To Richard	405050								
Service N No furthe	6	050 did not offer custom	er any goodwill, vehicle has	been picked	up.						



Customer is driving the vehicle. Part was ordered 06/30/09. Was told it would be here the end of July????? No good will has been offered.13,730 Miles are on the vehicle. RCM to assign to CO.

#### CUSTOMER NAMECASE NUMPROGRAMVIN

MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL

PARTS/REASONS

ZIEHMEC 07/27/2009 11:58:55 AM Assigned To MANNAE

RCM assigned to CO.

ABDULAM 07/29/2009 02:50:29 PM Call To Kim-daufhter

CO advised CO was calling in regards to vehicle concern with part delay. Relative states she will have Customer call us. CO provided 800-444-8982 phone number if Customer would like to contact us. No further action pending Customer call.

WHEELEK 07/29/2009 02:57:13 PM Return Call From

Customer states: returning CCC's call. CA advised: CCC was seeking to advise that we apologize for the concern with your vehicle; was seeking to know if you needed alternate transportation until the part arrived. Customer states: she just got a call from the dealer; the part arrived and she has an appointment set up to complete the repair. No further action.

CUSTOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REAS	SONS
2008 Eos 2.0L	090181913	Recovery	WVWBA71F98V			Inquiry	405029
We at CARE are a smooth things over	naking proactive,	AM E-Mail To Alberto outbound calls to our cu our conversation with the		the part delay an		Pr. Part: 38	85-Mechatronics J Outbound
Customer Name: Model Year/Mode VIN: WVWBA7 At your earliest co 1) Is the custome	1F98V	e review and respond to t	he following questions:				
<ol> <li>Have you offe</li> <li>What part arri</li> <li>Other pertiner</li> </ol>	ered any goodwill' val time has been at information that	? communicated to the cus t you think we should be	aware of?				
If you could pleas my team and I bot Thank you in adva	h receive your res	sponse.	ay, it would be greatly ap	preciated. Please	e select REPLY TO ALL, so		
Christine Ziehmer 248-754-3577 RCM backup							
for the use of the a	addressee. Unauth this communicat	norized use, disclosure, di	stribution or copying is s	trictly prohibited	ivileged and is intended only 1 and may be unlawful. If 248) 754-5000. RCM to wait		
	IO VOUTSELA	M E-Mail From Albert KOS, he is also in a renta 9.			vill, the eta for the part is		

#### CUSTOMER NAMECASE NUMPROGRAMVIN

MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL

PARTS/REASONS

ZIEHMEC 07/27/2009 11:45:27 AM Assigned To MANNAE

RCM assigned to CO.

ABDULAM 07/29/2009 02:22:00 PM Voice Mail To

CO LVMM. CO apologized to Customer for their inconvenience. CO advised that Dealer has made her vehicle repairs a priority and is seeking to get the vehicle repaired as quickly as possible. CO advised if Customer has any questions or concerns in regards to her vehicles repairs she can contact the Dealer or VW at 800-444-8982. CO advised that VW is open 8:00 AM - 5:00 P.M. M-F. No further action pending Customer call.

USTOMER N	AME CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
)08 Eos 2.(	)L				
	090181914	Recovery	WVWBA71F68V		Inquiry 405029
IEHMEC	07/24/2009 11:01:15	AM E-Mail To Albe	rto 4050	)29	Pr. Part: 3885-Mechatronics
	CARE are making proactive things over. It would help	Pr. Rsn: 55J Outbound			
Custon	ner Name:			-	
	Year/Model: 2008 Eos				
VIN: V	WVWBA71F68V				
At you	r earliest convenience, pleas	se review and respond	to the following questions:		
1) Is t	the customer in a rental or lo	oaner?			
	ve you offered any goodwil hat part arrival time has been		e customer <sup>9</sup>		
	her pertinent information the				
	could please respond before m and I both receive your re		ss day, it would be greatly ap	preciated. Please select REPLY TO ALL, s	80
•	you in advance for your hel				
Christi	ne Ziehmer				
248-75					
RCM b	backup				
				, or otherwise privileged and is intended onl	ly
				strictly prohibited and may be unlawful. If via email or at (248) 754-5000. RCM to wa	;+
	405029 e-mail.	tion in error, please no	bury the sender minediatery	via eman of at (248) 734-3000. KCW to wa	it.
IEHMEC	07/27/2009 11:44:24	AM E-Mail From Al	berto 4050	)29	
SM sta	tes: 052863, BEATRIZ MA	ARIA RIERA, he is dri	ving the vehicle currently,		
no goo	dwill assistance offered, 8-0	07-09 for eta as well. F	RCM to assign to CO.		

CUSTOMER NAM	E <u>CASE NUM</u> P	ROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
ZIEHMEC	07/27/2009 11:46:08 AM	Assigned To MANNA	ΛE			
RCM assig	gned to CO.					
ABDULAM Message si	07/29/2009 02:26:08 PM tates Customer has a voicem		n set up yet. CO to call Dealer.			
ABDULAM	07/29/2009 02:30:30 PM	Call To Joe	405029			
Service Ac	lvisor part arrived at Dealer	yesterday and Customer	r is bring vehicle in to Dealer t	omorrow.	No further action.	

008 Eos 2.0	L			
	090181920	Recovery	WVWBA71F68V	Inquiry 407235
IEHMEC	07/24/2009 11:40:23	AM E-Mail To Terry	407235	Pr. Part: 3885-Mechatronics
			sustomers to apologize for the part e customer if we were aware of co	Pr. Rsn: 55J Outbound
Custom	er Name:			
Model	Year/Model: 2008 Eos			
Model				
Model VIN: V	Year/Model: 2008 Eos	ase review and respond to	the following questions:	
Model VIN: V At your 1) Is t	Year/Model: 2008 Eos VVWBA71F68V earliest convenience, ple he customer in a rental or	loaner?	the following questions:	
Model VIN: V At your 1) Is t 2) Hav	Year/Model: 2008 Eos VVWBA71F68V earliest convenience, ple he customer in a rental or ve you offered any goodw	loaner? ill?		
Model VIN: V At youn 1) Is t 2) Ha 3) Wh	Year/Model: 2008 Eos VVWBA71F68V earliest convenience, ple he customer in a rental or ve you offered any goodw hat part arrival time has be	loaner? ill? en communicated to the c	ustomer?	
Model VIN: V At youn 1) Is t 2) Ha 3) Wh	Year/Model: 2008 Eos VVWBA71F68V earliest convenience, ple he customer in a rental or ve you offered any goodw	loaner? ill? en communicated to the c	ustomer?	

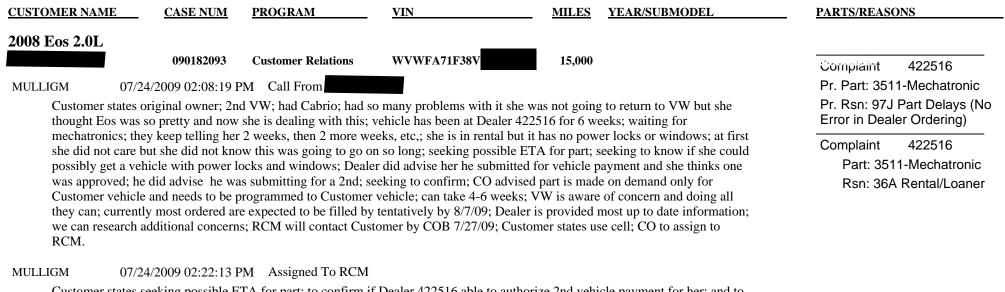
Thank you in advance for your help.

Christine Ziehmer 248-754-3577

The information contained in this communication is confidential, private, proprietary, or otherwise privileged and is intended only for the use of the addressee. Unauthorized use, disclosure, distribution or copying is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error, please notify the sender immediately via email or at (248) 754-5000. RCM to wait dealer 407235 e-mail.

CUSTOMER NAM	E CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
ZIEHMEC	07/27/2009 12:14:29 PM	1 E-Mail From Terry	407235			
<ol> <li>Have</li> <li>What</li> <li>Other</li> </ol>	customer in a rental or loar you offered any goodwill?- part arrival time has been c pertinent information that ssign to CO	NO communicated to the cus				
ZIEHMEC	07/27/2009 12:40:17 PM	1 Assigned To MANN	IAE			
RCM assi	gned to CO	-				
ZIEHMEC	07/27/2009 02:52:36 PM	1 Call To terry	407235			
	e that RCM was speaking t e in. RCM to call customer		nother customer and he brou nent.	ght this up. F	art Manager states that the	
ABDULAM	07/29/2009 04:32:46 PM	1 Note To ccc				
Both unkn	own and home numbers ar	e inoperable, and busine	ess number is the wrong num	ber.		
			105005			

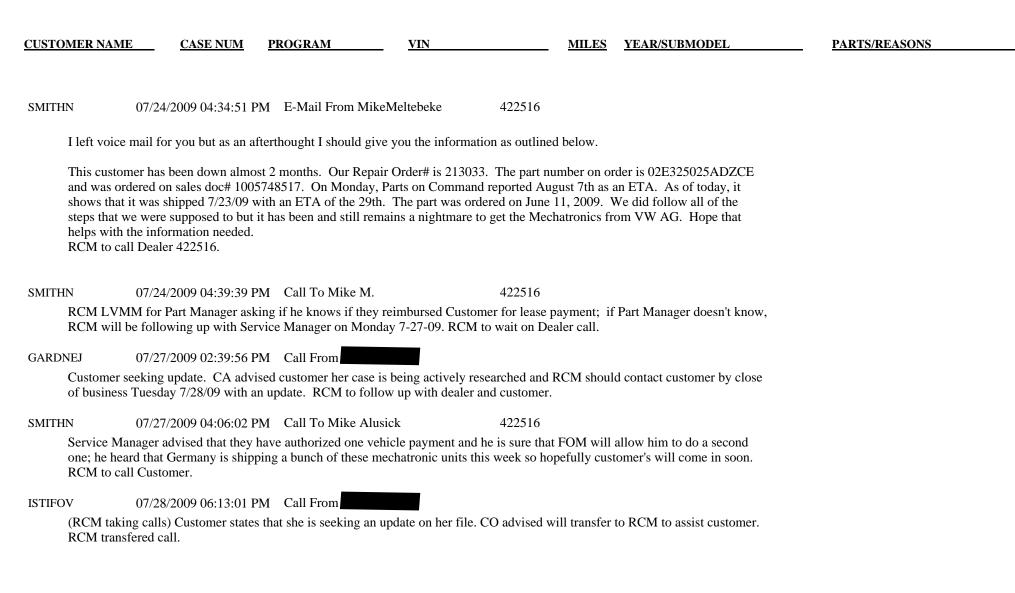
ABDULAM07/29/2009 04:47:21 PMCall To Derrick407235Service Advisor states vehicle is at the Dealer and they are repairing the vehicle. No further action.



Customer states seeking possible ETA for part; to confirm if Dealer 422516 able to authorize 2nd vehicle payment for her; and to possibly get upgraded rental with power locks and windows; use cell anytime; RCM to research.

ZEHELD 07/24/2009 02:31:06 PM Assigned To SMITHN

USTOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN		MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
SMITHN 07	/24/2009 03:43:28 P	M E-Mail To M	ike Meltebeke	422516			
	mikem@timmonslo UIRED: Back Order		<**				
Hello! The foll details below:	owing customer has	contacted Custom	er CARE seeking ar	update on their	backordere	d part(s). Please review the	
Customer Name	e:						
Model Year/Mo	odel: 2008 Eos						
VIN: WVWFA	A71F38V						
Customer's Des	cription of Part: Mee	chatronic Unit					
Requested Info	rmation						
1) Part Numbe	r:						
2) Sales Docur	nent Number:						
3) Order Date:							
	ease respond within 4 ve your response.	4 business hours, i	t would be greatly ap	opreciated. Pleas	se select RE	PLY TO ALL, so my team	
Thank you in a	dvance for your help						
Nancy Smith (248) 754-3636							
for the use of the you have received	e addressee. Unauth	orized use, disclos ion in error, please		copying is strictly	y prohibited	vileged and is intended only and may be unlawful. If 48) 754-5000.	



CUSTOMER NAM	E <u>CASE NUM</u>	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS			
SMITHN	07/28/2009 06:14:58 F	M Call From							
RCM advised Customer that the good news is a big shipment of mechatronic units just came in and Customer mechatronic should be in within the next couple of weeks; vehicle payments will be made by SM. Customer states she would like to know the exact date of part arrival. RCM asked if Customer can hold and RCM will call Dealer 422516. RCM to call Dealer.									
SMITHN	07/28/2009 06:23:36 F	'M Call To Mike ]	Meltebeke	422516					
	Part Manager advised that Customer part came in an hour ago; they should be able to work Customer vehicle in tomorrow. RCM to return to Customer.								
SMITHN	07/28/2009 06:24:49 F	'M Return To							

RCM advised Customer that her part came in today and according to Dealer they may have vehicle ready as soon as tomorrow evening. Customer states she is thrilled and is going to call Service Manager. No further action.

CUSTOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	<u>MILES</u>	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASON	IS
2008 Eos 2.0L	090182251	Recovery	WVWBA71F08V			Inquiry Pr. Part: 3885- Pr. Rsn: 55J O	

Note: Does not include program codes for Roadside Assistance, iSKY or IQS Outbound Call

<b>CUSTOM</b>	ER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN		MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
ISTIFOV	07/2	24/2009 04:42:56 I	PM E-Mail To Ron	ald Godoy	409446			
		rgodoy@fairfaxvw ЛRED: Seeking V	v.com; ***** Vehicle Repair Update	9				
	-	-	s contacted Custome		vehicle renair und	late		
		_		i child seeking u v	veniere repair ape	late.		
C	Customer Name	e:						
Ν	Iodel Year/Mo	del: 2008 Eos						
V	IN: WVWBA	71F08V						
		iry: At your earlies	st convenience, pleas	e review and respon	nd to the followin	g questions	::	
		a rental or loane: any goodwill?	r ?					
W	Vhat part arriva	al time has been con	mmunicated to the cu					
0	Other pertinent i	information that yo	ou think we should be	e aware of?				
P	lease review ar	nd advise me of the	e vehicle; s status.					

If you could please respond within 4 business hours, it would be greatly appreciated. Please select REPLY TO ALL, so my team and I both receive your response.

Thank you in advance for your help.

Vance Istifo (248) 754-3310

The information contained in this communication is confidential, private, proprietary, or otherwise privileged and is intended only for the use of the addressee. Unauthorized use, disclosure, distribution or copying is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error, please notify the sender immediately via email or at (248) 754-5000.

<b>CUSTOME</b>	R NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
ISTIFOV	07/27/2	2009 08:15:40 A	M E-Mail From R	on Godoy	409446		
cau	sing the vehicle	to			a mechatron in this vehic	le and it was defective	
No	longer start. We	e opened VTA #	473243. We have l	been told we will rece	eive part on Aug 8th.		
Ma	ybe you can help	expedite this pa	art. No goodwill h	as been offered yet -	but they deserve it.		
	n Godoy						
	rfax VW vice Manager						
	M to assign to C	O to call custom	ner.				
ISTIFOV	07/27/2	2009 08:17:01 A	M Assigned To M	ANNAE			
CO	to call customer						

ABDULAM 07/29/2009 01:28:46 PM Voice Mail To

CO LVMM. CO apologized to Customer for their inconvenience. CO advised that Dealer has made her vehicle repairs a priority and is seeking to get the vehicle repaired as quickly as possible. CO advised if Customer has any questions or concerns in regards to her vehicles repairs she can contact the Dealer or VW at 800-444-8982. CO advised that VW is open 8:00 AM - 5:00 P.M. M-F. No further action pending Customer call.

Note: Does not include program codes for Roadside Assistance, iSKY or IQS Outbound Call

CUSTOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	<u>MILES</u>	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REAS	SONS
2008 Eos 2.0L	090182254	Recovery	WVWBA71F68V			Inquiry Pr. Part: 388	409446 85-Mechatronics

Pr. Part: 3885-Mechatron Pr. Rsn: 55J Outbound

CUSTOMER NAME CA	ASE NUM PROGRAM	VIN	MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
ISTIFOV 07/24/2009	9 04:45:45 PM E-Mail To Ronald	Godoy 409446		
	@fairfaxvw.com; *****			
ACTION REQUIRED:	Seeking Vehicle Repair Update			
Hello! The following cu	sustomer has contacted Customer CA	ARE seeking a vehicle repair upo	late.	
Customer Name:				
Model Year/Model: 200	08 Eos			
VIN: WVWBA71F68V				
Reason for Inquiry: At y Is the customer in a rent	your earliest convenience, please rev	view and respond to the following	g questions:	
Have you offered any go	goodwill?			
	has been communicated to the custor tion that you think we should be aw			
Other pertinent information	uion that you think we should be aw			
Please review and advis	se me of the vehicle¿s status.			
If you could please resp and I both receive your	bond within 4 business hours, it would response.	ld be greatly appreciated. Pleas	e select REPLY TO ALL, so my t	team

Thank you in advance for your help.

Vance Istifo (248) 754-3310

The information contained in this communication is confidential, private, proprietary, or otherwise privileged and is intended only for the use of the addressee. Unauthorized use, disclosure, distribution or copying is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error, please notify the sender immediately via email or at (248) 754-5000.

CUSTOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
ISTIFOV	07/27/2009 08:20:56 A	M E-Mail From Ron	Godoy	409446		
	her mechatron unit on gn to CO to call custon	back order. Customer ner.	is NOT in loaner. P	Part was ordered 7/1/20	09.	
Ron Godoy Fairfax VW Service Man	ager					
ISTIFOV	07/27/2009 08:21:26 A	M Assigned To MAN	INAE			
CO to call cu	stomer.					
ABDULAM	07/29/2009 01:32:05 P	M Call To				
Dealer is mal	king her vehicle repairs	s a high priority and has	s taken all the right s	steps in getting the veh	le concerns. CO advised that icle repaired. Customer states mer. No further action.	

CUSTOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	<u>MILES</u>	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASC	ONS
2008 Eos 2.0L	090182257	Recovery	WVWBA71F68V	I		Inquiry Pr. Part: 388 Pr. Rsn: 55J	409446 5-Mechatronics Outbound

Note: Does not include program codes for Roadside Assistance, iSKY or IQS Outbound Call

CUSTOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
***** Email to	rgodoy@fairfaxvw.	M E-Mail To Rona .com; ***** ehicle Repair Update	ld Godoy	409446		
Hello! The foll	owing customer has	contacted Customer	CARE seeking a vehic	le repair update.		
Customer Name	e:					
Model Year/Mo	odel: 2008 Eos					
VIN: WVWBA	A71F68V					
Is the customer Have you offere What part arrive	in a rental or loaner ed any goodwill? al time has been com		tomer?	the following question	s:	
Please review a	nd advise me of the	vehicle¿s status.				
	ase respond within 4 ve your response.	4 business hours, it w	ould be greatly appreci	iated. Please select RE	PLY TO ALL, so my team	

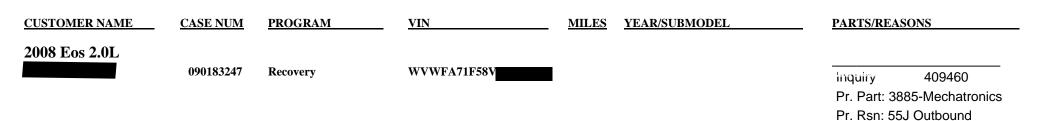
Thank you in advance for your help.

Vance Istifo (248) 754-3310

The information contained in this communication is confidential, private, proprietary, or otherwise privileged and is intended only for the use of the addressee. Unauthorized use, disclosure, distribution or copying is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error, please notify the sender immediately via email or at (248) 754-5000.

CUSTOMER NAI	ME <u>CASE NUM</u> I	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS		
ISTIFOV	07/27/2009 08:28:15 AM	E-Mail From Ron G	odoy 409446					
Vance - delivery.		dy) on back order. Cu	stomer is NOT in loaner and d	riving car. I	No date provided for part			
Ron God Fairfax V Service N RCM to a	/Ŵ							
ISTIFOV	07/27/2009 08:30:07 AM	Assigned To MANN	NAE					
CO to ca	ll customer.							
ABDULAM	07/29/2009 01:41:42 PM	Call To Carol	409446					
Service Advisor provided CO with valid contact number for Customer. CO to call Customer.								
ABDULAM	07/29/2009 01:42:42 PM	Voice Mail To						

CO LVMM. CO apologized to Customer for their inconvenience. CO advised that Dealer has made her vehicle repairs a priority and is seeking to get the vehicle repaired as quickly as possible. CO advised if Customer has any questions or concerns in regards to her vehicles repairs she can contact the Dealer or VW at 800-444-8982. CO advised that VW is open 8:00 AM - 5:00 P.M. M-F. No further action pending Customer call.



CUSTOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
ISTIFOV 07	/27/2009 08:52:51 A	M E-Mail To Paul Boot	s 409460			
	pboots232@aol.com					
ACTION REQ	UIRED: Seeking Ve	nicle Repair Update				
Hello! The foll	owing customer has	contacted Customer CAR	RE seeking a vehicle repair up	date.		
Customer Nam	e:	1				
Model Year/Me	odel: 2008 Eos					
VIN: WVWFA	A71F58V	1				
			ew and respond to the followi	ng questions	5:	
	in a rental or loaner? ed any goodwill?					
What part arriv	al time has been com	municated to the custome				
Other pertinent	information that you	think we should be awar	e of?			
Please review a	nd advise me of the v	/ehicle¿s status.				
• 1	ease respond within 4 we your response.	business hours, it would	be greatly appreciated. Pleas	e select RE	PLY TO ALL, so my team	

Thank you in advance for your help.

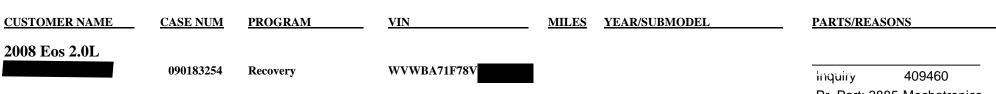
Vance Istifo (248) 754-3310

The information contained in this communication is confidential, private, proprietary, or otherwise privileged and is intended only for the use of the addressee. Unauthorized use, disclosure, distribution or copying is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error, please notify the sender immediately via email or at (248) 754-5000.

PARTS/REASONS

CUSTOMER NAME VIN CASE NUM PROGRAM MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL ISTIFOV 07/29/2009 03:39:05 PM Return Call From Paul Boots 409460 Service Manager advised the part is scheduled to ship out tomorrow and should arrive at dealer 409460 sometime next week, customer is driving the vehicle and has not asked for compensation. RCM to assign to CO to call customer. ISTIFOV 07/29/2009 03:40:34 PM Assigned To MANNAE CO to call customer. ABDULAM 07/31/2009 11:57:22 AM Voice Mail To CO LVMM. CO apologized to Customer for their inconvenience. CO advised that Dealer has made her vehicle repairs a priority

and is seeking to get the vehicle repaired as quickly as possible. CO advised if Customer has any questions or concerns in regards to her vehicles repairs she can contact the Dealer or VW at 800-444-8982. CO advised that VW is open 8:00 AM - 5:00 P.M. M-F. No further action pending Customer call.



Pr. Part: 3885-Mechatronics Pr. Rsn: 55J Outbound

CUSTOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
		M E-Mail To Paul Bo	bots 409	460		
	pboots232@aol.com UIRED: Seeking V	m; ***** ehicle Repair Update				
	-		ADE sosting a subjete sur	J		
Hello! The for	lowing customer has	contacted Customer C.	ARE seeking a vehicle rep	air update.		
Customer Nam	e:					
Model Year/M	odel: 2008 Eos					
VIN: WVWB	A71F78V					
			view and respond to the fo	ollowing question	ns:	
	in a rental or loaner ed any goodwill?	?				
What part arriv	al time has been cor	nmunicated to the custo				
Other pertinent	information that yo	u think we should be av	vare of?			
Please review a	and advise me of the	vehicle¿s status.				
	ease respond within ive your response.	4 business hours, it wou	Id be greatly appreciated.	Please select RI	EPLY TO ALL, so my team	1

Thank you in advance for your help.

Vance Istifo (248) 754-3310

The information contained in this communication is confidential, private, proprietary, or otherwise privileged and is intended only for the use of the addressee. Unauthorized use, disclosure, distribution or copying is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error, please notify the sender immediately via email or at (248) 754-5000.

CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROG

PROGRAM

409460

MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL

PARTS/REASONS

ISTIFOV 07/29/2009 03:34:58 PM Return Call From Paul Boots

Service Manager advised the part has arrived as of today and dealer 409460 will soon begin to install it. No further action.

VIN

CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES YEAR/SUBMODE	L	PARTS/REASONS
2008 Eos 2.0L 090183344	Mediation/Arbitration	WVWBA71FX8V	11,000		Unknown 409115
CRUSEJ 07/27/2009 10:22:52 A	M Attached Mail From M	latthew P Woods			Pr. Part: 3435-Transmission
Rec'd initial demand letter from AT alleges 30+ days down for repair.	FY. ATTY seeks repurchas	e. Atty cites Annotated Cod	le of MD Commercial Law. A	tty	Pr. Rsn: T01 Auto/Hybrid - Shifts roughly
CRUSEJ 07/27/2009 10:29:39 A	M E-Mail To Len Pilius				Unknown 409115
Copy of ATTY letter.					Part: 3435-Transmission
CRUSEJ 07/27/2009 10:30:59 A	M Mail To Matthew P Wo	oods, Esq.			Rsn: H22 Technical Issue (Med/Arb only)
EON pre-investigation info request.					Unknown 409115
					Part: 3511-Mechatronic
	M Attached Mail From Ma	atthew wOODS			Rsn: 82E Parts Delay
rec'd supporting documents.					Unknown 409115
CRUSEJ 08/04/2009 02:41:46 PM Rev'd ROs sent in by atty. Called Se closed 8/4/2009 @ 10,815-miles: me		lown time. Most recent Rep		2009	Part: SCV1-SPECIAL CODE -CORPORATE USE ONLY Rsn: 43Q
CRUSEJ 08/04/2009 03:33:42 PM EON cash settlement offer.	M Mail To Matthew Wood	ds			Repurchase/Replacement(Me Only)
CRUSEJ 08/05/2009 02:22:43 PM ATTY LVMM for me to return his c	M Voice Mail From Matt	Woods			
CRUSEJ 08/05/2009 02:24:23 PM	M Voice Mail To Matt Wo	oods			

LVMM to RMC.

CUSTON	MER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS			
CRUSEJ J	08/05/ James-	'2009 04:58:22 PM	M E-Mail From Matt W	Voods						
ł	I was hoping to get in touch with you today before the H <b>MENTED</b> had to decide whether to pick up their vehicle from the dealer. You had mentioned you had an offer to make to resolve this situation, but I am going into a deposition at 5:00 EST and will not have phone access (although I will have my Blackberry). Please let me know what the terms and amount of the offer is so I can get it to the Harrington's as soon as possible. Thanks for your attention to this matter									
1	Matt Woods									
CRUSEJ N	08/05/ Matt,	/2009 05:01:15 PM	M E-Mail To Matt Woo	ods						
C		rs on the vehicle v	within 30 days of your Ju	nd have 30 days to complete th ly 22, 2009 letter. Taking into						
l C	First notice of the c At that time car was not repaire	defect was June 12 declined ed within 30 days	d a monetary settlement a of that notice, my letters	Voods directly to ¿Vance¿ from V and made her intentions clear sl were simply follow up on her b total repurchase package.	he did not v	want the vehicle back. The				
Ν	Matt Woods									
CRUSEJ N	08/06/ Matt,	'2009 10:09:47 Al	M E-Mail To Matt Woo	ods						
C	do you have a copy	7 of that June 12, 2	2009 written notice? If s	o would you mind providing a	copy to me	2.				

CUSTOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MIL	ES <u>YEAR/SUBMODEL</u>	PARTS/REASONS
CRUSEJ (	08/06/2009 03:25:10 PM	M E-Mail From Ma	tt Woods			
James-						
actual notice 14-1502(d)(2 conform a ve now, there is knew (and ev allowed the vehicle le vehicle, and a	) provides that a cumul hicle to the applicable no ¿additional¿ 30 day entually admitted to to take the ss than a month later. are simply looking for a	uations. However, th ative 30 days out of s warranties;, and since s to repair the vehicle ) that the vehicle after about a w have a fair offer to repurcha	the does not make a definition of the does not make their vehicle. I a	difference since the inition of ¿reasonabl hicle has been out of prought in May to be s in the eos and passa repair. The transmis ing their lives or the m confident that VW	ten, but Maryland Law pr requirements of section e number of attempts to service for nearly 2 mont repaired, and although V <sup>1</sup> t had major problems, the sion subsequently ¿fell ou lives of their children in t 's reliance on a technical hearing from you soon.	hs W Ey It¿ of his
Matt Woods						
CRUSEJ ( sent FOM FY	08/06/2009 03:26:02 PM YI.	M E-Mail To Len P	ilius			
CRUSEJ ( rev'd with FC	08/07/2009 09:33:51 A DM.	M Call From Len Pi	lius			
CRUSEJ (	08/07/2009 09:40:16 A	M E-Mail To Matt V	Woods			
Advised attor	mey that our offer will	remain the same.				
I received the	08/13/2009 04:37:58 Pl Fed Ex with VW's off t (I am in trial next wea	er. The	are out of town curre		se keep the offer open unt n. Thanks	il the

CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROGRAM VIN MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL PARTS/REASONS										
CRUSEJ 08/13/2009 04:38:20 PM E-Mail To Matt Woods										
Advised attoreney that offer will remain vaild until 8/31/2009.										
CRUSEJ 08/31/2009 03:44:33 PM E-Mail From Matt Woods James-										
I faxed over a letter from an independent repair facility confirming the problem with the <b>sector</b> is ongoing. Please give me a call to discuss at your earliest convenience.										
CRUSEJ 08/31/2009 03:50:53 PM Note To Independent repair shop										
RO states the mechanic "expereinced several improper shift sequences and slipping during initial acceleration from stop position"										
CRUSEJ 08/31/2009 03:57:47 PM E-Mail To Matt Woods Matt,										
We want the car looked at by one of our VW dealerships to verify that there is still an existing problem.										
CRUSEJ 08/31/2009 04:48:00 PM E-Mail From Matt Woods										
Ok. When and where? Please let me know.										
CRUSEJ 08/31/2009 04:48:20 PM E-Mail To Matt Woods										
Have your customer schedule an appointment at their convenience and let me know the dealer and date.										
CRUSEJ 08/31/2009 05:20:30 PM Attached Mail From Matthew Woods, H										
Atty letter and Repair Order from independent. Waiting for ATTY to follow up with appointment date and dealer location for vehicle inspection.										

CUSTOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
CRUSEJ 09 James-	/08/2009 02:27:01 P	M E-Mail From matt v	voods			
The	are scheduled to b	oring the car to Valley Mo	otors (the dealer they	have used all along)	on Tuesday September 8.	
		M Call To Joe Stachar is car cmonig in today.	owski 4	09115		
CRUSEJ 09 Matt,	/08/2009 02:34:44 P	M E-Mail To Matt Wo	oods			
I just called Hu	int Valley. The deale	er had no record of the ca	ar being there today. I	Did the	eep the appointment?	
•••		M E-Mail To Len Piliu this being a final repair a				
CRUSEJ 09	/09/2009 04:06:22 P	M Call To Joe Stachar	owski 4	09115		
on a hill, the ve accelerator before	chicle tends to roll ba	ack. Service Manager sta catches. Service Manage	ates Customer also sta	tes vehicle will jerk v		
CRUSEJ 09	v/10/2009 09:39:07 A	M Call From Len Piliu	IS			
FOM that I wil		a new transmission for the rney and let him know if			eplace the car. Advised ment. Otherwise we will	

CUSTOMER NA	ME CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	<u>MILES</u> <u>YEA</u>	R/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
CRUSEJ Matt,	09/10/2009 09:47:08 A	M E-Mail To Matt Woo	ods			
that the v 2009 Vo	eciate your client being coo vehicle needs a new transm lkswagen Eos. Please let m vith the specific details.	ission. That being said, v	ve would like to offer to re	place the vehicle at the	nis point with a new	
CRUSEJ James-	09/10/2009 02:03:40 P	M E-Mail From Matt W	Voods			
	are more interested ow most definitely applies. VW to replace the transmis	However, they did ask m				
	t me know what offer woul oursuant to Md Code Ann.,			amount VW if offerin	g to re-purchase the	
Thanks f	or your assistance					
CRUSEJ Please se	09/10/2009 02:10:45 P and a copy of the customer's		ent history.			
CRUSEJ forwarde	09/10/2009 02:11:41 P d FOM attorney's latest e-1	M E-Mail To Len Piliu nail.	S			

CUSTOMER N	NAME <u>C</u>	ASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	<u>N</u>	<u>IILES Y</u>	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
CRUSEJ	09/10/200	09 02:12:09 PI	M E-Mail To Matt	Woods				
Matt,								
			rrow with those figu mywhere from 24-48		a copy of the you	r client's p	payment history from	
CRUSEJ	09/10/200	09 02:20:03 Pl	M Voice Mail From	n Len Pilius				
	states he did get a repurchase or o			feedback. FOM sta	ates it does not ma	tter to him	n what we end up doing as	1
CRUSEJ	09/14/200	)9 08:48:15 A	M Attached Mail F	rom vci				
rec'd s	supporting docs.							
CRUSEJ	09/14/200	)9 09:44:25 A	M E-Mail To Mattl	new Woods				
We ca	an settle for \$4,00	00.00 inclusiv	e of attorney fees and	d your client keeps t	the car.			
or								
We ca	an offer to repurc	hase the car a	nd your client gets \$	7,038.867 reimburse	ed, plus we pay \$1	,500 in att	orney fees.	
			calculated from the S Jsage is calculate by		nts your client mad	le to VCI j	plus their down payment	
(purch	hase price of the	car x miles at	first repair first repai	ir) / 100,000				
\$31,0	66 x 10,000 / 100	0,000 = \$3,10	6.60					
Let m	e know what the	y decide.						

# CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROGRAM VIN MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL PARTS/REASONS

CRUSEJ 09/16/2009 04:01:03 PM E-Mail From Matt Woods

James

For the repurchase option, I understand the necessity of some type of formula to determine usage. However, I disagree with using 100,000 as the denominator in the formula. Since the Lemon Law applies during the warranty period, and since the maximum allowed to be claimed for usage pursuant to the statute is 15%, the applicable formula should be ;

10,000/36,000 (warranty period) = .27 x .15 (maximum usage deduction allowed) = .04 x \$31,066 = \$1,258.17 (usage).

Therefore, \$5,145.47 in payments plus \$5,000 down payment minus \$1,258.17 (usage) equals \$8,887.30 reimbursed to the Harrington's. Additionally, the Harrington's paid the following fees that are to be reimbursed pursuant to the Maryland statute:

\$172 Tag registration

\$50 Title fee

\$20 Lien filing fee

\$99 Dealer processing fee

\$20 Electronic reg fee

\$4 Md. Tire recycling fee

Total of \$365 added to the \$8,887.30 for a total reimbursement of \$9,252.30

I have also kept track of my time handling this matter, and currently I have 15.2 hours invested. I bill at \$300 an hour, so attorney fees would be \$4,560. For settlement purposes, Baltimore County Circuit Court awards \$200 an hour for lawyers appointed by

### CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROGRAM VIN MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL

PARTS/REASONS

the court. While in a trial I would fully expect to get \$300 an hour (plus trial time), I would be willing to settle that portion of the claim for the lower figure, which amounts to a total attorney fee claim of \$3,040.

I will give you a call to follow up on this email

### CRUSEJ 09/16/2009 04:15:55 PM Call From Matt Woods

ATTY and I discussed his usage formula. ATTY states he came up with this formula based on the amount of time his client had the vehicle, which was 1/3 of the total warranty period. Asked ATTY if he could produce an invoice showing proof of his hours. ATTY states yes. Advised ATTY, I will follow up tomorrow after further reviewing his counter offer.

CRUSEJ 09/17/2009 11:25:30 AM E-Mail To Matt Woods

Matt,

After further review, our offer remains the same. I have attached it in writing. I will send the original via FedEx.

The usage fee is fair considering the statute allows us to charge up to 15% of the purchase price of the car.

The \$365 in fees you outlined below was rolled into the financing. We are reimbursing a portion of those fees by reimbursing the payments made as well as the down payment. We are also paying off the remaining balance of the loan.

Also, we will only pay \$1,500 in attorney fees.

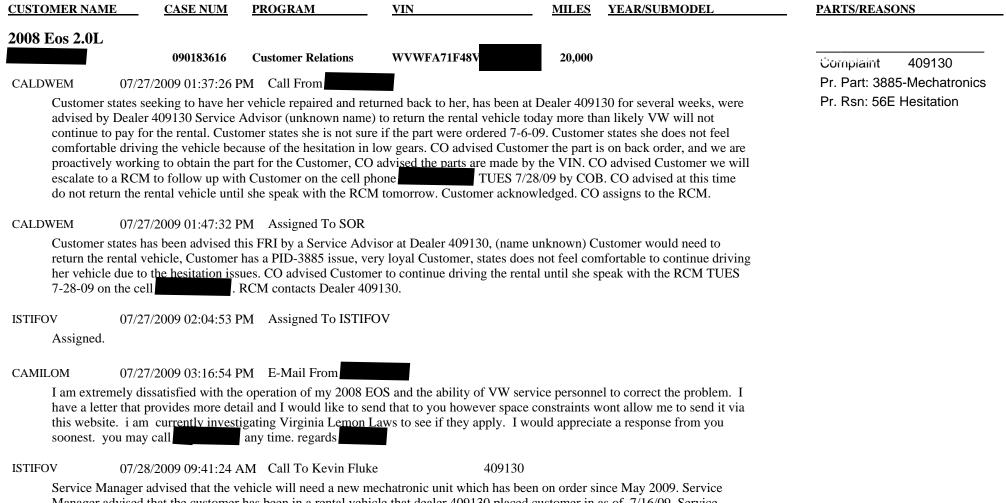
CRUSEJ

09/17/2009 03:49:14 PM Mail To Matt Woods

EON repurchase offer  $w\!/\,cc$  to FOM, Len Pilius.

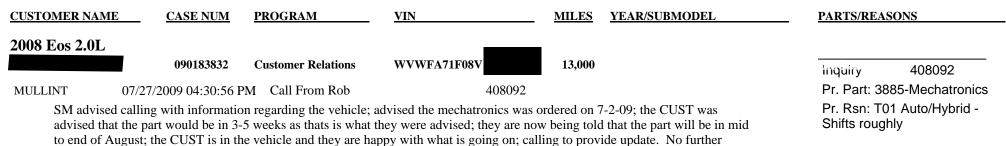
CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PI	ROGRAM VIN	MILES <u>YEAR/SUBMODEL</u>	PARTS/REASONS
2008 Eos 2.0L 090183553 M	Iediation/Arbitration WVWBA71F08V	5,872	Unknown 405073
GELFUSB 07/27/2009 12:52:34 PM	Attached Mail From Greg Pascoe		Pr. Part: 3885-Mechatronics
Rec'd req for TA of \$3200 due to mech	natronic on b/o. Cust purchased 09 EOS in place.		Pr. Rsn: T05 Auto/Hybrid - Shifts up/down too often
GELFUSB 07/27/2009 12:57:08 PM	Attached Mail From Greg Pascoe		Unknown
Rec'd contract.			Rsn: 82E Parts Delay
GELFUSB 07/27/2009 12:57:26 PM Req'd ck.	Approved By BG		Unknown 405073
ARMITAR 07/31/2009 04:41:24 PM Scanned file to doc center.	Note To CCC		Part: SCV2-SPECIAL CODE -CORPORATE USE ONLY
CR_BATCH 08/07/2009 04:00:23 AM	Note To GELFUSB 1 on 08/06/2009. AP reference number: 00027666		Rsn: 43Q Repurchase/Replacement(Me Only)
GELFUSB 08/07/2009 07:35:01 AM Greg,	E-Mail To Greg Pascoe		

405073 rec'd EFT for amount \$ 3200.00 processed on 08/06/2009. AP reference number: 00027666

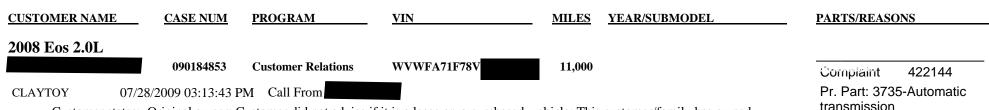


Manager advised that the vehicle will need a new mechatronic unit which has been on order since May 2009. Service Manager advised that the customer has been in a rental vehicle that dealer 409130 placed customer in as of 7/16/09. Service Manager advised he does not have the ETA for the mechatronics unit at this time. RCM to call customer and advise that RCM will follow up with dealer 409130 and customer again on Monday 8/10/09.

CUSTOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
ISTIFOV 07/2	28/2009 02:24:07 P	PM Voice Mail For				
		CM will follow up with de tus then will notify custon			will contact dealer 409130 n 8/10/09.	
ISTIFOV 08/1	0/2009 09:45:09 A	AM Voice Mail For Kev	in Fluke	409130		
RCM left messa	ge advising to pleas	se contact RCM back reg	arding customer's ve	ehicle concerns. Wait c	lealer call.	
ISTIFOV 08/1	0/2009 10:18:26 A	AM Return Call From K	evin Fluke	409130		
Service Manager	advised that deale	art arrived and has been i er 409130 will release the icle for 30 days. RCM to	vehicle back to the	customer today. Servio	tly road testing the vehicle. The Manager advised the	
ISTIFOV 08/1	0/2009 03:01:44 F	PM Call To				
and the Service 1 today to pick up not road tested tl	Manager was road her vehicle. Custon he vehicle at that the	testing her vehicle to ensu	re repairs are comp with dealer 409130 ing for an update from	lete and dealer 409130 earlier this morning bu n dealer 409130. RCM	It the Service Manager had I advised will contact the	
ISTIFOV 08/1	0/2009 03:06:33 F	PM Call To Kevin Fluke	;	409130		
					s are complete and dealer stomer shortly to advise. No	
	090183722	Customer Relations	WVWBA71F08V			inquiry 408261
HAWLEYD 07/2	27/2009 02:47:27 F	PM Call From Tom Car	ino	408261		Pr. Part: 3885-Mechatronics
		ould like to make RCM avonics unit. No further action		ding a lease payment t	o the customer due to the	Pr. Rsn: 33R Dealer Calling In
HAWLEYD 08/1	10/2009 01:08:56 F	PM Return Call From To	om Carino	408261		
Service director	adivsed that the ve	hicle is repaired and will	process 1 month veh	hicle payment. No furt	her action.	



action.



Customer states: Original owner; Customer did not advise if it is a lease or a purchased vehicle; This customer/family has owned 3 vehicle(s) 2001 Jetta and 2005 Touareg and the current vehicle all the vehicle were purchased new; maintains the vehicles at our dealers; services the vehicle as recommended; has experienced multiple vehicle issues with the transmission on 7-13-29 the dealer 422144 requested the customer to bring the vehicle back for further diagnosis and the vehicle was brought back on 7-24-09 and the dealer is currently waiting for information from VW. Customer states on 6-25-09 the mechatronic was replaced. Customer states the vehicle has been brought into service three to four times regarding the transmission.; No additional warranty/Service contract; current symptoms are the transmission hesitates when shifting and the vehicle does not shift properly; Customer is seeking/expecting VW to follow up on with dealer 422144 to obtain answers regarding what repair is needed. Customer states the dealer 422144 is waiting for an answer from VW on what repair needs to be performed. Customer states the vehicle was at his residence; working with Dennis who advised the customer of several dates when update was suppose to have been available but there were no updates. Customer is suppose to call the dealer 422144 back in thirty minutes today 7-28-09 for an update; this customer perceives this to be a premature failure. CO advised the customer a RCM would call the customer by the COB on 7-29-09. Customer states if he does not get an update by the COB today 7-28-09 he would be calling an lemon law attorney. CO advised VW would try to meet the customer's request for a call back today however VW might not be able to meet the customer's request. CO to assign to RCM.

### CLAYTOY 07/28/2009 03:29:29 PM Assigned To CCC

Please call the customer by the COB today 7-28-09 on cell phone number or the customer is calling a lemon law attorney. Customer is dissatisfied with the lack of follow up from dealer 422144 and the length of time is taking to find out what parts needs to be replace. Customer has his vehicle dealer 422144 is contacting VW to determine what part or parts needs to be replaced due to transmission not shifting properly and the hesitation in the transmission. Customer states this the third or fifth time he had to bring the vehicle in for transmission concern. Customer is seeking VW to find an update for the customer regarding the vehicle repair. RCM to follow up.

CONLINR 07/28/2009 03:55:42 PM Assigned To SMITHN

S

Pr. Rsn: 56E Hesitation

Rsn: 54Q Extensive

Complaint

Complaint

follow-up

Complaint

for repairs

Repair History

422144

422144

422144

Rsn: 96J Dealer did not

Rsn: 95J Lenath of time

Note: Does not include program codes for Roadside Assistance, iSKY or IQS Outbound Call

CUSTOMER NAME         CASE NUM         PROGRAM         VIN         MILES         YEAR/SUBMODEL         PARTS/R	EASONS
SMITHN         07/28/2009 04:20:42 PM         Call To Jaime Trujillo         422144	
Service Manager advised that he just got off of the phone with the customer and customer was screaming lemon law at him too; he is waiting for his tech to get back so he can get filled in on this. RCM advised Service Manager that RCM is going to contact	
FOM about it just to give him heads up. RCM to email FOM.	
SMITHN 07/28/2009 05:20:47 PM E-Mail To Bob Martin	
RCM sent urgent action email to FOM. RCM to wait on FOM call.	
SMITHN 07/28/2009 05:21:33 PM Call From Bob Martin	
FOM advised he is going to call Service Manager at Dealer 422144 and discuss situation with him; will call RCM back as soon as	
he has an update. RCM to wait on FOM update.	
$0.477101 \qquad 0.7/0.000.05.50.25.004  Call From Laine Tariilla \qquad 400144$	
SMITHN     07/28/2009 05:58:35 PM     Call From Jaime Trujillo     422144	
(Service Manager called about another case) Service Manager advised that Customer vehicle is not at their dealership; the Customer came in and went for a test drive with the shop foreman unbeknownst to Service Manager; the shop foreman advised	
Customer that there was still a concern and Customer may want to bring the vehicle back in. RCM to call Customer.	
SMITHN 07/28/2009 08:03:14 PM Call To	
RCM advised Customer that RCM can't do anything without the vehicle being at the dealership; would like to talk to my field to	
find out when they will be able to see vehicle. RCM will call Customer tomorrow. RCM to call FOM.	
SMITHN         07/29/2009 02:40:22 PM         Call To Bob Martin	
FOM advised that he is going to get the QTM to come in and look at vehicle when he is going to be at the dealership next;	
Customer spoke with Service Manager last night and seemed to be fine with it. RCM to call Customer and make sure he is ok with waiting a couple of weeks for QTM to see vehicle.	
SMITHN 07/29/2009 03:47:25 PM Call To	
RCM advised Customer that Dealer 422144 is going to be arranging a QTM to inspect the vehicle; Service Manager will be	

contacting Customer to arrange that meeting; RCM is going to back out of this and if Customer needs RCM back in then he can call me. Customer states he is ok with this; he has already spoken with Service Manager. No further action.

CUSTOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
SMITHN 07/2	30/2009 04:01:16 Pl	M Call From Jair	ne Trujillo	422144		
			vehicle with another vehi was accepting but maybe			
CASABD 08/	06/2009 10:56:52 A	M Return Call Fr	om			
CA advised: Per	r case notes, CA can	see that the RCM	ago with RCM; would lik offered to jump back in c transfer Customer to her	ase if necessary; CA wi	ill attempt to locate the	
CASABD 08/	06/2009 11:00:24 A	M Call To Nancy	y Smith			
RCM advised: A	At this time, she is ta	king L1 calls; CA	can transfer to voice mail	l. CA to transfer CUST	to voice mail.	
CASABD 08/	06/2009 11:01:19 A	M Transfer To N	ancy Smith-RCM Wester	r		
CA transferred (	CUST to RCM's voi	ce mail. RCM to re	eview.			
SMITHN 08/	06/2009 01:03:46 PI	M Voice Mail Fr	om			
Customer states	seeking to speak wi	th RCM; he is not	happy with Dealer 42214	4. RCM to call Custom	er.	
SMITHN 08/	06/2009 01:07:24 PI	M Voice Mail To				
RCM LMTRMO	C. RCM to wait on C	Customer call.				
CLAYTOY 08/	06/2009 01:23:05 PI	M Return Call Fr	om			
	he is returning the F il message. CA to tr	1	CA advised the customer	if the RCM is not availa	ble the customer could	
CLAYTOY 08/	06/2009 01:27:28 PI	M Transfer To M	Is Smith			

Transfer to RCM.

CUSTOMER NAM	E <u>CASE NUM</u>	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
SMITHN	08/06/2009 01:29:43 F	M Call From				
422144 is t from VWo to Service		e way the vehicle is but ner that RCM is unable	he just doesn't buy it to arrange a meeting	; would like to have vel with QTM as QTM is a		
SMITHN	08/06/2009 01:35:11 F	PM Voice Mail To Jain	me Trujillo			
RCM LVN	IM for Service Manager	advising what Custome	er is seeking. RCM to	wait on Dealer 422144	4 call.	
SMITHN	08/06/2009 05:14:56 F	PM Call From Jaime T	rujillo	422144		
	anager advised he will co CM to call Customer and			the customer; he usuall	ly says no but he might be	
SMITHN	08/06/2009 07:33:13 F	M Call To				
with Custo that Custor	mer; Dealer also suggest ner vehicle is exhibiting anager and set that up. R	ted that Customer come . Customer states he sug	in and drive another gested that before an	EOS and see that they and they were not willing	ld and see if he will meet all have the characteristics g to do that; he will call w. RCM to wait on Dealer	
SMITHN	08/07/2009 01:40:56 F	PM Voice Mail To Jain	me Trujillo	422144		
RCM LM7	TRMC. RCM to wait on	Dealer 422144 call.				
SMITHN	08/07/2009 05:27:30 F	M Voice Mail To				
RCM LM7	TRMC. RCM to wait on	DLR 422144 call.				
SMITHN	08/07/2009 05:29:27 F	YM Call To				
DCM adat	and Crusterin an that DCM	hearth heard from Deals	a should find an an ad		ortem on hofens COD on	

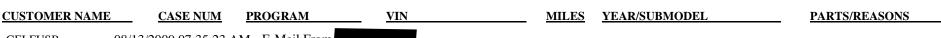
RCM advised Customer that RCM hasn't heard from Dealer about field request; will follow up with Customer before COB on Monday 8-10-09. Customer states he will call dealer next week to schedule drive with Service Manager. RCM to wait on Dealer 422144 call.

CUSTOMER NA	ME <u>CASE NUM</u> <u>PROGE</u>	RAM <u>VIN</u>	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
SMITHN	08/07/2009 05:36:06 PM Call	l From Jaime Trujillo	422144		
	Manager advised he emailed FOM b wait on Dealer 422144 call.	out hasn't heard back from him; Ser	vice Manager will call	RCM when FOM calls him.	
CONLINR	08/10/2009 07:50:11 PM Call	l To			
RCM ad	vised still researching concerns; will	ll follow up with Customer by COB	tomorrow. RCM to wa	it Dealer call	
SMITHN	08/11/2009 12:22:42 PM E-M	1ail To Jaime Trujillo	422144		
RCM set	nt email to Dealer 422144 to get upd	date if any. RCM to wait for Dealer	email.		
SMITHN	08/11/2009 07:48:31 PM Call	l To Jaime Trujillo	422144		
Service I	Manager advised Customer hasn't co	ome in to drive vehicle. RCM to cal	ll Customer.		
SMITHN RCM ad	08/11/2009 07:50:40 PM Call vised Customer to call back once he		ner states he will call. N	Jo further action.	

CUSTOMER NA	ME <u>CASE NUM PROGRAM</u> <u>VIN</u> <u>MILES</u> <u>YEAR/SUBMODEL</u>	PARTS/REASONS
2008 Eos 2.0	L 090184870 Mediation/Arbitration WVWFA71F98V 17,738	Unknown 409215
	07/28/2009 03:07:15 PM Attached Mail From the state of th	Pr. Part: 3885-Mechatronics Pr. Rsn: 56E Hesitation
GELFUSB Part jus on Thu	07/28/2009 03:24:46 PM Call To Rick Schultz 409215 came in yesterday, veh is repaired, he sent it to the detail shop since they had it so long. Advised I would call the owner sday.	
GELFUSB Called ‡	07/30/2009 08:59:07 AM Call To	
CAMILOM car at th	07/30/2009 09:31:50 AM E-Mail From e dealership for 45 days	
GELFUSB Was no	08/03/2009 07:45:54 AM Mail To able to spk with owner, played phone tag, send offer to owner for cs of \$1500.	
GELFUSB	08/04/2009 08:05:44 AM Attached Mail From	
Rec'd le replace	tter from owner advising that the dlr called him to retrieve the veh on 7/29, 47 days down. He is seeking repurchase or nent.	
GELFUSB	08/04/2009 11:11:38 AM Call From	
for cs of how rep proceed	zed for issues with veh, advised that I received orig letter, confirmed repairs and sent him offer that he should rec today \$\$1500. He states that veh is still not accelerating properly, still hesitates when stepping on the gas. Seeking to know lacement will work. Advised I needed finance info and I would see if repl is avail and what it would take (usage) to Advised owner I would call and left msg as to what I need because he could not write anything. I called owner and left ndicating I needed registration, buyers order and bank name, # and account #. Once I contact the bank and get info, I	

would let him know.

CUSTOMER	NAME CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
GELFUSB	08/06/2009 01:50:43					
provi	d questions on how a SOC w led me bank info yet. He wa ct once I get the info from th	ants to do replacement r				
GELFUSB	08/10/2009 08:10:54	AM Call To NFCU				
Calle	l them on Friday, they will d	o the SOC, the cust has	to call with the new V	IN to initiate the proc	ess.	
GELFUSB	08/10/2009 08:15:17	AM E-Mail To				
provi	confirm with NFCU that we led me with your loan agreed ase price, sales tax, etc. This	ment, but that is not you	ar buyer's order. This i	is a document with the	dealers logo on it showing	
Rega	ds,					
Bonn	e					
GELFUSB	08/11/2009 10:57:39	AM E-Mail From				
Rec'd	buyers order.					
GELFUSB sent F	08/11/2009 10:58:07 CC to FOM Kevin Norton:	AM E-Mail To				
Attac	ned is the offer to replace. U	sage calculated to \$473	33.02, but I reduced it.	Please let me know if	you have any questions.	



GELFUSB 08/13/2009 07:35:23 AM E-Mail From

Attn: Bonnie Gelfusa

I am in receipt of your correspondence dated August 12, 2009, in which Volkswagen of America, Inc. (Volkswagen) offered to replace my 2008 VW EOS LUX with a new EOS and asks for a contribution from me of \$2,000.00 for usage.

Pursuant to North Carolina's New Motor Vehicles Warranties Act (N.C.G.S. 20-351), I understand how you calculated the usage fee requested in your letter, however, N.C.G.S. 20-351.3(c) does not apply to a replacement remedy. Should I opt to return my vehicle to Volkswagen for a refund, as opposed to seeking a replacement new vehicle, Volkswagen would be entitled under the law to assess a reasonable allowance for usage as calculated under N.C.G.S. 20-351.3(c) and would be obligated to refund to me the full contract purchase cost of the vehicle, all collateral charges (including, but not limited to, sales tax, license and registration fees, annual state personal property taxes, annual state vehicle registration fees), all finance charges incurred by me subsequent to the first date I reported the vehicle non-conformity to the Volkswagen Dealership, and any incidental damages and monetary consequential damages (which may include reasonable attorney fees) I may have incurred. As I interpret it, an allowance for usage fee is not warranted by the law when the remedy is a comparable new replacement vehicle, so I will not agree to one.

I purchased my brand new 2008 Volkswagen EOS from Southern States Imports in Raleigh, NC, on April 22, 2008. I traded-in a 2004 Volkswagen Tourag that I had purchased brand new back in 2004 for the 2008 EOS. And many years ago I owned and drove a Volkswagen Jetta. I have been a loyal Volkswagen customer for many years and have even been an advocate for the brand amongst my family and friends. I am currently in the market for a new vehicle for my teenage daughter and had been considering a new Volkswagen Rabbit. Needless to say, I am very disappointed

### CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROGRAM VIN

MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL

PARTS/REASONS

GELFUSB 08/13/2009 07:35:43 AM E-Mail From cont.

with the performance of my 2008 EOS and have been much inconvenienced over the past 8 months relative to that vehicle.

To settle my claim I require that my lemon 2008 EOS LUX be replaced with a comparable new replacement vehicle as follows: < div class=MsoNormal style="MARGIN: 0in 0in 0pt 0.5in; TEXT-INDENT: -0.25in; mso-list: 10 level1 lfo1">¿ A new Volkswagen EOS LUX

Exterior Color: Reflex Silver Metallic (1st choice); Opal Silver (2nd choice)

¿ Interior Color: Cornsilk Beige/Leather

i Interior Accessories: Technology Package with iPod connection, Premium Sound system and Rubber Floor mats

In addition, I request remuneration of \$1,400.00 for 2 car payments I made on my vehicle while it was at the dealership for repairs.

The 2008 Volkswagen EOS I purchased last year is considered a `lemon' under North Carolina's New Motor Vehicles Warranties Act and has caused me considerable inconvenience and aggravation. Consequently I believe my counteroffer above to settle my claim is reasonable and appropriate. Note that this is my third letter to Volkswagen asserting my rights under the New Motor Vehicles Warranties Act (N.C.G.S. 20-351).

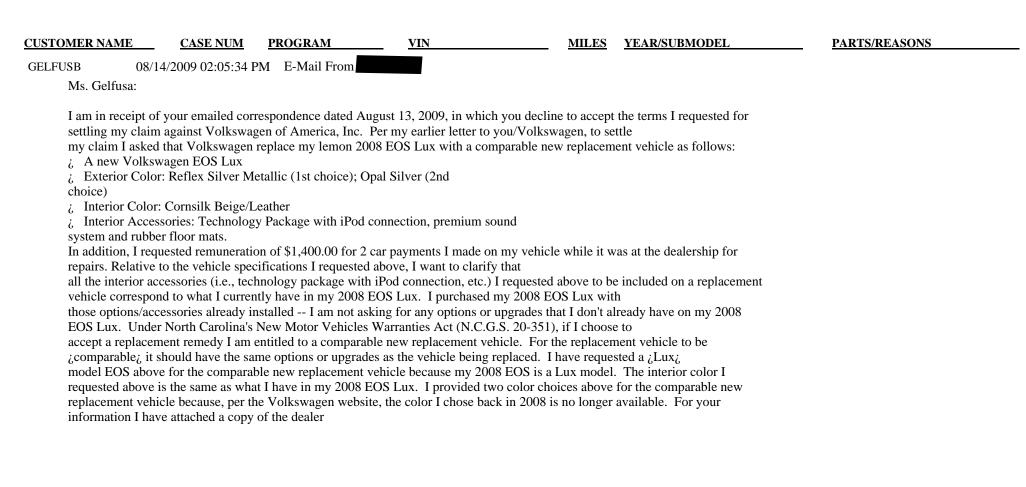
GELFUSB

08/13/2009 07:53:21 AM E-Mail To

First, I want to say that we certainly appreciate the loyalty you have shown towards Volkswagen. Please understand that the offer provided to you was a gesture of goodwill and not dictated by the North Carolina Lemon Law. We apologize that we could not get the part to your dealership any sooner and because of that we offered \$1,500.00. During our conversation you advised that you would rather have a replacement vehicle, to which I am complying. You are seeking a vehicle with added equipment that your vehicle was not manufactured with and an additional \$1,400.00. Unfortunately I am unable to comply with your requests.

Volkswagen, however, will reduce your usage to \$1,500.00. In addition, should you decided to proceed with the replacement and your daughter decide on a Rabbit, or any other Volkswagen model, we will provide you a check for your usage, plus \$1,000.00 for a total of \$2,500.00. We just require a signed lease contract or buyers order and we will mail you a check.

we sincerely apologize if this vehicle has not lived up to your expectations and we would like to assist you; unfortunately, we cannot comply with your current requests.



CUSTOMER NAM	IE <u>CASE NUM</u>	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
GELFUSB	08/14/2009 02:11:58	PM E-Mail From	cont.			
	nformation I have attach es and / or options purcha			he purchase of my 20	08 EOS Lux to evidence the	,
As to the	remuneration of \$1 400 (	)0 I requested I do no	t think it is appropriate t	that I should have nai	d 2 car loan payments on my	<i>I</i>

As to the remuneration of \$1,400.00 I requested, I do not think it is appropriate that I should have paid 2 car loan payments on my 2008 EOS Lux while it was in the custody of the Volkswagen dealership for repairs. I did not have my vehicle for 47 straight days. I should not have to pay for a car that I could not drive for 47 consecutive days due to a manufacturer defect in the vehicle.

As I tried to discern how Volkswagen had calculated the usage fee initially requested from me I found that the original usage fee amount calculated appears to have been derived using the calculation methodology contained in N.C.G.S. 20-351.3(c), however N.C.G.S. 20-351.3(c) does not apply to a replacement remedy. And as an `allowance for usage' fee is not warranted by the law when the remedy is a comparable new replacement vehicle, I reiterate that I will not agree to pay one.

The 2008 Volkswagen EOS Lux I purchased last year is considered a `lemon' under North Carolina's New Motor Vehicles Warranties Act and has caused me considerable inconvenience and aggravation. Consequently I believe my counteroffer to settle my claim is reasonable, fair and appropriate. Note that this is my fourth correspondence to Volkswagen asserting my rights under the New Motor Vehicles Warranties Act (N.C.G.S. 20-351).

Sincerely,

### Note: Does not include program codes for Roadside Assistance, iSKY or IQS Outbound Call

# CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROGRAM VIN MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL PARTS/REASONS

GELFUSB

SB 08/14/2009 02:13:20 PM E-Mail To

I apologize about the vehicle configuration misunderstanding. When you wrote Premium sound system I immediately thought of the Dynaudio Premium system, which your original vehicle did not have. Your vehicle does have a Premium sound system, but it's standard for the Lux package.

We obviously want to resolve this issue amicably with you, but it appears as though we are at an impasse. You dictate the law in your emails, but I want to remind you that this is not being done under the NC Lemon Law, it is a gesture of goodwill. Under the lemon law Volkswagen is afforded an opportunity to comply a vehicle to the warranty once provided with written information regarding the non-conformity. In this situation the first written document regarding the issue was received on or about July 23. Your vehicle was repaired within approximately five (5) days of receipt of that letter. Taking that into consideration, we are still offering to replace your vehicle.

If you are not satisfied with the offer to replace, I have enclosed an offer to repurchase for you to review. We would obviously like to replace your vehicle, but understand if you would like to proceed with the repurchase. In addition, I have enclosed an updated replacement offer with the additional offers made in my last email.

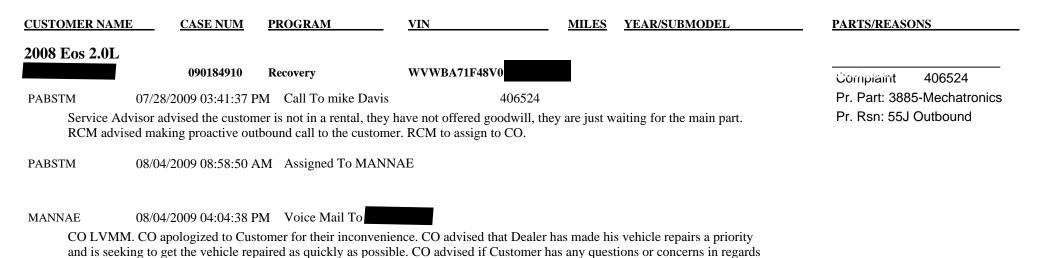
Please do not hesitate to contact me if you have any questions or concerns.

GELFUSB

08/26/2009 10:47:03 AM Call From

He wanted to know what we were going to do, advised him that we have sent 2 offers that we felt were very fair in this matter. Cust just said ok and we hung up.

Note: Does not include program codes for Roadside Assistance, iSKY or IQS Outbound Call



to his vehicles repairs he can contact the Dealer or VW at 800-444-8982. CO advised that VW is open 8:00 AM - 5:00 P.M. M-F.

No further action pending Customer call.

CUSTOMER NAM	E <u>CASE NUM</u>	PROGRAM	VIN	<u>MILES</u>	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REAS	SONS
2008 Eos 2.0L							
	090185505	Recovery	WVWBA71F58V			Inquiry	422567
SMITHN	07/29/2009 08:25:51 A	AM Note To CCC				Pr. Part: 38	85-Mechatronics
RCM to se	end mechatronic email to	Dealer 422567.				Pr. Rsn: 55	J Outbound

CUSTOMER NAME

### VOLKSWAGEN OF AMERICA, INC. CUSTOMER COMMENT DETAIL REPORT CASE NUMBERS SOURCE: All

MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL

PARTS/REASONS

				THINGOUDITODEL	
SMITHN	07/29/2009 01:07:14 PM E-Ma	ail To John Hatcher	422567		
	CARE are making proactive, outbound things over¿. It would help our conv				
Custom	er Name:				
Model `	Year/Model: 2008 Eos				

VIN: WVWBA71F58V

1F58V

CASE NUM

At your earliest convenience, please review and respond to the following questions:

PROGRAM

- 1) Is the customer in a rental or loaner?
- 2) Have you offered any goodwill?
- 3) What part arrival time has been communicated to the customer?
- 4) Other pertinent information that you think we should be aware of?

If you could please respond before the end of the business day, it would be greatly appreciated. Please select REPLY TO ALL, so my team and I both receive your response.

VIN

Thank you in advance for your help.

Nancy Smith Volkswagen Customer CARE Western Regional Case Manager Volkswagen of America 3499 Hamlin Road Rochester Hills, MI 48309 Phone: 248-754-3636 ¿ Please consider the environment before printing this e-mail. RCM to wait on DLR 422567 email.

#### CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROGRAM

VIN

MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL

PARTS/REASONS

ZIEHMEC 08/05/2009 01:07:15 PM Note To CCC

No further action

CUSTOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REAS	SONS
2008 Eos 2.0L							
	090185506	Recovery	WVWBA71F68V			Inquiry	422180
SMITHN	07/29/2009 08:28:02 A	M Note To CCC				Pr. Part: 38	85-Mechatronics
RCM to send	l mechatronic email to I	Dealer 422180.				Pr. Rsn: 55	J Outbound
SMITHN	07/29/2009 01:10:30 PM	M E-Mail To Bob Salo	4221	.80			
		outbound calls to our cus our conversation with the			d to make an attempt to ings before we call them.		
Customer Na	ame:						
Model Year/	Model: 2008 Eos						
VIN: WVV	VBA71F68V0						
<ol> <li>Is the cus</li> <li>Have you</li> <li>What part</li> </ol>	stomer in a rental or loa a offered any goodwill? rt arrival time has been o		omer?				
	please respond before the I both receive your respondence of the second se		, it would be greatly ap	preciated. Please	e select REPLY TO ALL, so		
Thank you ir	advance for your help.						

RCM to wait on DLR 422180 email.

CUSTOMER NAM	E <u>CASE NUM</u>	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
SMITHN	07/29/2009 02:12:12 P	PM E-Mail From Bob Sal	lo 422180			
No goodw ETA on p	is in a rental right now - ill needed - vehicle cover art coming from Germany to call Customer.					

SMITHN 07/29/2009 02:32:01 PM Assigned To MANNAE

MANNAE 08/04/2009 04:43:57 PM Voice Mail To

CO LVMM. CO apologized to Customer for their inconvenience. CO advised that Dealer has made her vehicle repairs a priority and is seeking to get the vehicle repaired as quickly as possible. CO advised if Customer has any questions or concerns in regards to her vehicles repairs she can contact the Dealer or VW at 800-444-8982. CO advised that VW is open 8:00 AM - 5:00 P.M. M-F. No further action pending Customer call.

CUSTOMER NAM	ME CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REA	SONS
2008 Eos 2.0L		-					
	090185509	Recovery	WVWFA71FX8V			Inquiry	422505
SMITHN	07/29/2009 08:30:29 A	AM Note To CCC				Pr. Part: 38	385-Mechatronics
RCM to s	send mechatronic email to	Dealer 422505.				Pr. Rsn: 60 Engine Noi	G 2007 VW JDP se

### **CUSTOMER NAME** CASE NUM PROGRAM VIN MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL PARTS/REASONS **SMITHN** 07/29/2009 01:16:13 PM E-Mail To Ted Weinsziehr 422505 We at CARE are making proactive, outbound calls to our customers to apologize for the part delay and to make an attempt to ¿smooth things over¿. It would help our conversation with the customer if we were aware of certain things before we call them. Customer Name: Model Year/Model: 2008 Eos VIN: WVWFA71FX8V At your earliest convenience, please review and respond to the following questions: 1) Is the customer in a rental or loaner? 2) Have you offered any goodwill? 3) What part arrival time has been communicated to the customer? 4) Other pertinent information that you think we should be aware of? If you could please respond before the end of the business day, it would be greatly appreciated. Please select REPLY TO ALL, so my team and I both receive your response. Thank you in advance for your help. Nancy Smith

Volkswagen Customer CARE Western Regional Case Manager Volkswagen of America 3499 Hamlin Road Rochester Hills, MI 48309 Phone: 248-754-3636 RCM to wait on Dealer 422505 email.

<b>CUSTOME</b>	<u>R NAME CASE NUM PRO</u>	DGRAM VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
SMITHN	07/29/2009 02:26:19 PM E	E-Mail From Ted Weinsziehr	422505		
1)	Is the customer in a rental or loaner	?yes			
2)	Have you offered any goodwill?no	-			
3)	What part arrival time has been com	nmunicated to the customer?part be	ing installed on 07/29/09		
4)	Other pertinent information that you	u think we should be aware of?no			
Out	bound to call Customer.				
SMITHN	07/29/2009 02:32:23 PM A	Assigned To MANNAE			

ABDULAM 07/29/2009 05:13:32 PM Note To ccc

As part has arrived at Dealer, no further follow up is required from outbound.

CUSTOMER NAME	<u>CASE NUM</u>	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES YEAR/SU	BMODEL	PARTS/REA	SONS
2008 Eos 2.0L	090185511	Recovery	WVWFA71F18V	12,000		Inquiry	426085
SMITHN RCM to set	07/29/2009 08:39:19 nd mechatronic email to	-	EHELD			Pr. Part: 38	885-Mechatronics 5J Outbound
¿smooth thi Customer M Model Yea VIN: WVV At your ear 1) Is the 2) Have 3) What 4) Other If you could my team an	ings over: It would hel Name: 2008 Eos r/Model: 2008 Eos WFA71F18V liest convenience, pleas customer in a rental or you offered any goodw part arrival time has be pertinent information	e, outbound calls to o p our conversation w se review and respond loaner? vill? een communicated to that you think we sho the end of the busine esponse.	ur customers to apologize for to ith the customer if we were av d to the following questions: the customer?	he part delay and to make a vare of certain things before	we call them.	Rsn: 97	426085 885-Mechatronics 7J Part Delays (No aler Ordering)
RCM to wa	it Dealer 426085 e-ma	1.					
		aintained at DLR 42	6085, VEH doesn't shift prope	•			

Customer states 1st VW, leased, maintained at DLR 426085, VEH doesn't shift properly, needs mechatronics unit replaced, part ordered 2 week and DLR advised part won't be available for another 6 weeks. Customer states seeking VW to make his vehicle payments until VEH is repaired. Customer is not currently in a loaner and does not feel a rental would be comparable to her VEH. CO advised customer our primary goal is to repair the vehicle under the terms of the warranty. CO advised customer RCM would follow up with her by COB 7/30/09. RCM to contact DLR

## CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROGRAM VIN

MILES

ILES YEAR/SUBMODEL

PARTS/REASONS

ZEHELD

07/30/2009 12:37:33 PM Call To Neil Vitro

426085

Service Manager states vehicle has been down since 7/16 waiting for mechatronic; Customer was put in a rental but brought it back because she was leaving town for 6 weeks; husband is seeking a vehicle payment. RCM advised Service Manager to call RCM when the vehicle is repaired. RCM to call Customer.

ZEHELD 07/30/2009 01:14:08 PM Call To

RCM LVMM; advised is willing to research in to Customer request for vehicle payment; have to wait until vehicle is repaired; Dealer 426085 will be calling RCM when repairs are completed and RCM will then call Customer with an update. Customer can call RCM with any further questions. RCM to set follow up date for 8/7 as part is expected to arrive by then. Pending Dealer/Customer call, no further action.

GHIDROA 07/30/2009 03:03:50 PM Return Call From

Customer states: seeking to speak with RCM in regards to the voicemail message left by RCM. CA advised: RCM did set the follow-up date to 8/7/09; VW would need to wait until the vehicle is repaired in order to provide customer with an update. Customer states: he is still seeking to speak with RCM. CA to transfer the call.

GHIDROA 07/30/2009 03:06:41 PM Transfer To Darrel

CA transfers the call to RCM. RCM to continue the conversation with customer.

ZEHELD 07/30/2009 03:10:23 PM Continued Comment With

RCM advised will research vehicle payment when vehicle is repaired; have to wait until vehicle is repaired prior to making a decision. Customer states seeking to know what data Service Manager provided to RCM. RCM advised vehicle has been down since 7/16; Service Manager will be calling RCM and Customer when repairs are complete and RCM will follow up at that time. RCM to set follow up date for 8/7 as part is expected to arrive by then. Pending Dealer/Customer call, no further action.

		PROGRAM	VIN	<u>MILES</u> <u>YEAR</u>	/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REAS	UNS
2008 Eos 2.0L	090185518	Recovery	WVWBA71F18V	0		Inquiry	423337
SMITHN 07/	29/2009 08:56:13 A	AM Assigned To ZE	HELD			Pr. Part: 388	35-Mechatronics
RCM to send m	echatronic email to	Dealer 423337.				Pr. Rsn: 55J	Outbound
<ul> <li>ZEHELD 07/29/2009 12:41:46 PM E-Mail To Abby Bacon 423337</li> <li>We at CARE are making proactive, outbound calls to our customers to apologize for the part delay and to make an attempt to ¿smooth things over?. It would help our conversation with the customer if we were aware of certain things before we call them. Customer Name Model Year/Model: 200</li> <li>VIN: WVWBA71F18V</li> <li>At your earliest convenie eview and respond to the following questions:</li> <li>1) Is the customer in a rental or loaner?</li> <li>2) Have you offered any goodwill?</li> <li>3) What part arrival time has been communicated to the customer?</li> <li>4) Other pertinent information that you think we should be aware of?</li> <li>If you could please respond before the end of the business day, it would be greatly appreciated. Please select REPLY TO ALL, so my team and I both receive your response.</li> <li>Thank you in advance for your help.</li> </ul>							
RCM to wait De	ealer 423337 e-mail	l.					
ZEHELD 07/	30/2009 12:49:43 P	PM Call To Abby B	acon	423337			
Service Manage	r states will send e-	mail response shortly	. RCM to wait Dealer 42	3337 e-mail.			
Car came in on Mechanitronix of customer got a r			oby Bacon 4	423337			

### CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROGRAM VIN

MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL

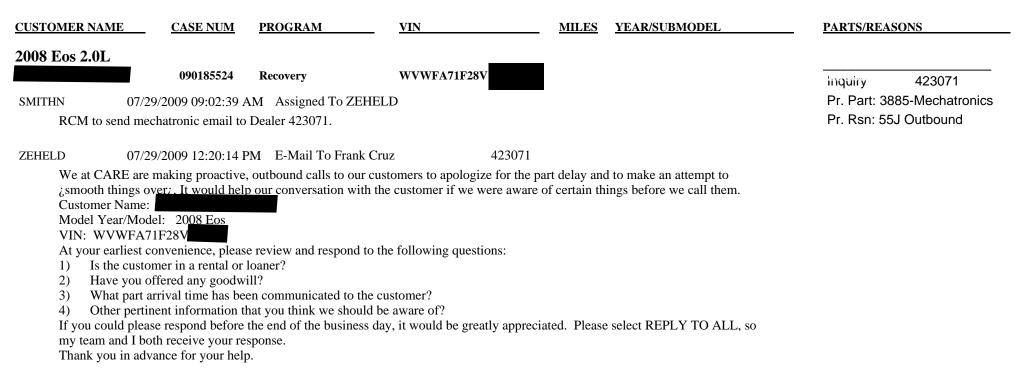
PARTS/REASONS

ZEHELD 07/30/2009 12:57:03 PM Assigned To MANNAE

CO to call Customer.

MANNAE 08/04/2009 04:48:27 PM Voice Mail To

CO LVMM. CO apologized to Customer for their inconvenience. CO advised that Dealer has made her vehicle repairs a priority and is seeking to get the vehicle repaired as quickly as possible. CO advised if Customer has any questions or concerns in regards to her vehicles repairs she can contact the Dealer or VW at 800-444-8982. CO advised that VW is open 8:00 AM - 5:00 P.M. M-F. No further action pending Customer call.



RCM to wait Dealer 423071 e-mail.

CUSTOMER NAI	ME CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	<b>MILES</b>	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
ZEHELD	07/29/2009 02:23:32 PM	E-Mail To Frank Cru	z 423071			
Not in lo	he customer in a rental or loa aner ve you offered any goodwill					
	ered or asked for		_			
Repair O Parts mar 4) Othe Just recei	nager checking on new ETA r pertinent information that y	or part#02E-325-025-AE you think we should be a ere this week and we wi	D-ZC MECHATRON origina		-	
ZEHELD	07/29/2009 02:27:26 PM	Assigned To MANN	AE			
	ll Customer.					
MANNAE	08/04/2009 04:12:05 PM	Call To Jim	423071	_		
CO inqui customer	-	ng vehicle. SA states ca	n't read signature and phone	number is	. CO to call	
MANNAE	08/04/2009 04:14:33 PM	Call To - drive	r			
	1 0		nce. CO advised that Dealer le. CO advised if Customer h		1 1 7	

to his vehicles repairs he can contact the Dealer or VW at 800-444-8982. CO advised that VW is open 8:00 AM - 5:00 P.M. M-F. No further action pending Customer call.

CUSTOMER NAM	E <u>CASE NUM</u>	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
2008 Eos 2.0L SMITHN RCM to se	<b>090185527</b> 07/29/2009 09:05:49 and mechatronic email to	<b>Recovery</b> AM Assigned To ZEHE Do Dealer 426026.	WVWBA71F98V LD		Inquiry 426026 Pr. Part: 3885-Mechatronics Pr. Rsn: 55J Outbound
ZEHELD We at CAI زsmooth th Customer I Model Yea	Inquiry Part: LEAS-LEASE AND LOAN PAYMENT Rsn: 37A Lease Payment				
VIN: WV At your ea 1) Is the 2) Have 3) Wha 4) Othe If you coul my team as Thank you	Complaint 426026 Part: 3885-Mechatronics Rsn: 97J Part Delays (No Error in Dealer Ordering)				

RCM to wait DLR 426026 e-mail.

PARTS/REASONS

CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROGRAM VIN MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL 07/29/2009 02:28:44 PM E-Mail From Kerry McConnell 426026 ZEHELD Is the customer in a rental or loaner? 1) no rental car Have you offered any goodwill? 2) offered loaner car. no other goodwill offered What part arrival time has been communicated to the customer? 3) was told 7-10 days from original diagnosis.. found out may be mid august to late august.. have not contacted customer at this point due to no exact date. am going to call on 7-29- to inform customer of findings Other pertinent information that you think we should be aware of? 4) yes they are very frustrated in this matter they have mentioned they are losing faith in vw.. they purchased the vehicle, its good weather and they cannot enjoy the car. i have padded the situation the best of my ability and explained this is unusual for there to be such a delay.. i do believe after they find out today that the part will be mid to late august they will be very unhappy... RCM to assign to outbound project CO. ZEHELD 07/29/2009 02:30:28 PM Assigned To MANNAE CO to call Customer. MANNAE 08/04/2009 04:52:30 PM Voice Mail To CO LVMM. CO apologized to Customer for their inconvenience. CO advised that Dealer has made her vehicle repairs a priority and is seeking to get the vehicle repaired as quickly as possible. CO advised if Customer has any questions or concerns in regards to her vehicles repairs she can contact the Dealer or VW at 800-444-8982. CO advised that VW is open 8:00 AM - 5:00 P.M.

M-F. No further action pending Customer call.

HOWARDB 08/06/2009 10:00:07 AM Return Call From

Customer stated that he received a call from VW thanking him for his patience; Customer stated that he is very frustrated at the time it is taking for the part to come in. Customer stated that his vehicle has been down for almost 30 days, and in his state if the vehicle is down for more than thirty days he qualifies for the Lemon Law, and the manufacturer has to take back the vehicle. Customer stated that he is paying on a vehicle that he is not driving. Customer stated that even when the vehicle is repair, he not sure the vehicle concerns will be addressed, and he does not want the vehicle back. CA advised the Customer that due to his concerns his file will be forwarded to the RCM, and he will be contacted with an update before the close of business on 08/07/09. CA asked the Customer if he is in a rental. Customer stated that the Dealer offered a rental, but he declined because he had another vehicle. CA to assign to RCM Western Region.

#### CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROGRAM VIN

MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL

PARTS/REASONS

HOWARDB 08/06/2009 10:08:57 AM Assigned To Regional Case Manager

Customer is seeking to get out of the vehicle, due to the length of time the vehicle has been down, and the Customer is not sure that the vehicle concerns will be addressed when the part comes in. Customer can be reached on his cell phone before the close of business on 08/07/09. RCM to research.

ZEHELD 08/06/2009 11:32:06 AM Assigned To ZEHELD

# MANNAE 08/07/2009 07:41:54 PM Call To

CA advised customer at this time our main goal is to work within the terms of the LNVW advised once vehicle is repaired and operating to manufacturer specifications and once repairs are completed we can review his request with no guarantee VW will meet his request. Customer states will be without vehicle for 30 days as of 8-11-09, paying for vehicle and insurance that he is not driving. CA advised will continue to follow up with dealership and will follow up with customer once part arrives. RCM to call dealer.

 ZEHELD
 08/10/2009 01:52:21 PM
 Call To Kerry McConnell
 426026

Service Advisor advised part arrived Friday; repairs finished this morning; checking for quality; customer has been contacted; vehicle returned to customer today; vehicle down since 7/13. RCM to call Customer and offer 1 months vehicle payment. RCM to call FOM.

ZEHELD 08/10/2009 03:17:51 PM Voice Mail To Ed Groth RCM called backup FOM.

RCM LMTRMC. RCM to wait FOM call.

# ZEHELD 08/10/2009 03:48:02 PM Return Call From Ed Groth

FOM states for RCM to offer 1 months vehicle payment and some Dealer services. RCM to call Customer.

CUSTOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
CONLINR 03	8/11/2009 06:21:44 P	M Call To				
the warranty to goodwill due t will call back roughly 1 mon	o repair manufacturer o inconveniences. Cu to obtain CCC fax nu th to process Vehicle	shortcomings; VW stomer states accep mber, has the refere payment, so Custo	will offer 1 month Veh ts offer; hopes that Veh ence number. RCM advi	icle payment and \$250 icle is currently repaire sed once documents are ents as usual; in the me	d; does not have a pen, but	
CONLINR 0	8/11/2009 06:23:58 P	M Assigned To F	ox			
Team 5 to issu	e \$250 in Dealer Serv	vices. If Customer of	calls, Level 1 to provide	CCC fax number. Tear	n 5 to send letter	
BICKMAD 03	8/12/2009 05:32:59 A	M Assigned To E	SOMMARJ			
	8/12/2009 06:12:30 P					
CA generated	and sent mail to Custo	omer that can be vi	ewed in doc center. CA	to reassign.		
BOMMARJ 03	8/12/2009 06:21:39 P	M Assigned To C	CONLINR			
CO to review	and close.					
CONLINR 0	8/12/2009 06:38:20 P	M Note To CCC				
RCM reviewe	d. Pending Customer	call. No further act	ion			

## HOWARDB 08/14/2009 11:22:04 AM Return Call From

Customer called, and stated that he is seeking the fax number to mail his coupon statement for the vehicle payment. CA advised the Customer that he can send his statement to (6504) fax. Customer wanted to know when the payment will be made. CA advised the Customer that he would continue to mail his payment as scheduled, and the vehicle payment will be applied to his account. CA advised the Customer that the \$250 Dealer services letter is being mailed to him. No further action, pending fax from the Customer. RCM to review, and close case.

#### **CUSTOMER NAME** CASE NUM PROGRAM VIN MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL PARTS/REASONS 08/14/2009 12:07:20 PM Note To CCC CONLINR Pending Customer fax/mail. NO further action WHEELEK 08/19/2009 03:05:34 PM Call From Customer staets: per her spouse she needed to fax a copy of her VCI statement; would prefer the have the check mailed to her home address. CA advised: CCC will need a copy of her VCI statement; will provide a credit towards her account in the form of an EFT (electronic funds transfer) will research her request. CA to research with RCM. WHEELEK 08/19/2009 03:11:21 PM Face-To-Face With ConlinR RCM advised VW is unable to meet customer's request; will forward EFT to VCI. CA to return to customer. WHEELEK 08/19/2009 03:12:01 PM Return To CA advised: VW is unable to meet her expectation to have the one month credit (i.e. vehicle payment amount) mailed to the home address. Customer states: she understands that VW did not have to do anything; but she has been inconvenienced; she did not ask for a rental because she has another vehicle; however, she would not have put miles on the vehicle, because she would have been driving her EOS; she wants to make sure someone is aware of her dissatisfaction. CA advised: her concerns have been documented for internal review; we evaluate all requests on a case-by-case basis; if there are any updates, she will be notified in writing. RCM to review/close CONLINR 08/19/2009 03:23:43 PM Assigned To ZEHELD RCM to review and close ZEHELD 08/19/2009 03:39:14 PM Assigned To ccc Correspondence to send BBB as Customer is still dissatisfied. WILLIAC2 08/19/2009 03:59:06 PM FAX From

Fax in doc center.

CUSTOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
ZEHELD 08	8/19/2009 04:41:04 F	PM Note To ccc				
RCM to generate	ate check request.					
	8/19/2009 04:48:54 F VWBA71F98V		EFT 1 vehicle paymen	t to VCI due to length	of time for repairs; total =	
Correspondence	ce to send BBB as Cu	ustomer is still dissati	sfied.			
BICKMAD 08	8/20/2009 05:28:32 A	AM Assigned To GC	DRALCT			
	8/24/2009 11:48:44 A and sent mail to own		ed in the doc. center.	CA to reassign to RCM	ſ.	
GORALCT 08 RCM to review		AM Assigned To ZE	HELD			
ZEHELD 08 Wait check.	8/24/2009 11:51:57 A	AM Note To ccc				
		AM Note To ZEHEL l on 08/26/2009. AP 1	Dreference number: 4004	44821		
	8/27/2009 08:59:17 A n mail. Forwarding t					
	8/27/2009 01:45:19 F ed Customer address		. RCM to call Custome	426026 er.		

## CUSTOMER NAMECASE NUMPROGRAMVIN

MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL

PARTS/REASONS

ZEHELD 08/27/2009 05:28:12 PM Voice Mail To

RCM LMTRMC; seeking Customer to call back and verify mailing address as BBB letter was returned.

(Level 1 to update mailing address and assign case to Correspondence for duplicate BBB letter)

Pending Customer call, no further action.

ALLAINK 08/27/2009 06:33:32 PM Return Call From

Customer states returning phone call per CO request to provide accurate address; advised address is to PO Box 1465 in Sutter Creek, CA. 95685; should not include the street address indicated on the customer screen. CO updated the mailing address. Customer states that he is very unhappy about the situation with his vehicle that the transmission is not made for the mountains; has now been without his vehicle for 29 days. CA apologized for his experience. CO to send out BBB forms.

ZEHELD 08/27/2009 06:43:03 PM Assigned To ccc

Correspondence to resend BBB to updated mailing address.

BICKMAD 08/28/2009 06:02:41 AM Assigned To HERRINB

CONLINR 08/31/2009 05:48:22 PM Note To CCC

CO to send \$250 in Dealer Services to Customer at corrected address: PO Box 1465 in Sutter Creek, CA. 95685 CO to send letter

HERRINB 09/01/2009 09:31:29 AM Assigned To BOMMARJ

Assigned for handling. Please re-send dealer service voucher to the corrected address.

BOMMARJ 09/02/2009 11:25:50 AM Mail To

CA generated and resent BBB letter and Dealer services letter and voucher (stamped copy) to updated address that can be viewed in doc center. CA to reassign.

BOMMARJ 09/02/2009 03:27:39 PM Assigned To ZEHELD

CO to review and close.

CUSTOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
ZEHELD 0	9/02/2009 03:31:24 PM	Note To ccc				
RCM reviewe	d and closed. No further	r action.				
	9/09/2009 09:38:37 AM					
Received return	rn mail. Forwarding to C	CA.				
ZEHELD 0	9/09/2009 02:54:23 PM	Note To ccc				
RCM reviewe	d returned mail; BBB w	as not sent to updated	address. RCM to speal	k with Corresponde	nce TA.	
ZEHELD 0	9/09/2009 03:04:02 PM	Face-To-Face With	Katie Spina			
	ce TA advised RCM to dress, BBB letter was no			BBB letter reissued	l; Dealer services was sent to	
ZEHELD 0	9/09/2009 03:06:21 PM	Assigned To Bomm	narj			
Corresponden	ce to send BBB to upda	ted address listed in C	ustomer screen.			
BOMMARJ 0	9/09/2009 03:12:49 PM	Mail To				
CA generated	and resent BBB letter to	o updated address that	can be viewed in doc c	center. CA to reass	ign.	
BOMMARJ 0	9/09/2009 03:19:35 PM	Assigned To ZEHE	LD			
CO to review	and close.					
ZEHELD 0	9/09/2009 03:28:33 PM	Note To ccc				
RCM reviewe	d and closed. No further	r action.				

CUSTOMER NAM	ME CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
2008 Eos 2.0L	090185654	Customer Relations	WVWBA71F38V0	20,000		Inquiry 408112
HOWARDB	07/29/2009 11:07:02	AM Call From				Pr. Part: 3885-Mechatronics
Customer Dealer ad	Pr. Rsn: 69C Dealer Referred Customer to CARE					
fowarded		e contacted with an upda	te before the close of bus		her concerns her file will be O. Customer stated that she	Complaint 408112 Part: 3885-Mechatronics
HOWARDB		AM Assigned To Regio	-			Rsn: T01 Auto/Hybrid - Shifts roughly
	stated that part for transr can be reached at	nission is on backorder. C RCM to e-mail		er vehicle to be r	epaired as soon as possible.	Complaint 408112 Part: 3885-Mechatronics
EDWARDAM	07/29/2009 11:54:35 4	AM Assigned To EDW.	ARDAM			Rsn: 04Q Order Fill Time
EDWARDAM	07/30/2009 10:41:47 #	AM Call To Abby	408	112		
	vised seeking to speak wit CM's call. RCM to wait De		ice Advisor advised he is	currently on the	other and will have him	
EDWARDAM	07/30/2009 02:13:14 H	PM Return Call From M	Aike Dolce 408	112		
	Ianager advised it's need a red at this time. RCM to f		een ordered since 7/6; the	y are in their veh	icle and no goodwill has	
EDWARDAM	07/30/2009 03:06:20 I	PM Voice Mail To				
takes 6-8		ntly have an ETA for thes	se components for 8/7; wi	ill set a follow up	ecific made component and date for 8/7 to confirm any	

Note: Does not include program codes for Roadside Assistance, iSKY or IQS Outbound Call

# CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROGRAM

MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL

PARTS/REASONS

EDWARDAM 07/31/2009 09:20:03 AM E-Mail From Mike/SM & Charlie/PM 408112

Good Morning Mike & Charlie,

Since all of this cases are still opened in my caseload currently for mechatronics I need to gather some information regarding the part orders. We get a spreadsheet of all of the mechatronics that are on order and none of these are on the list. Please confirm the following information for each VIN:

VIN

VIN #: WVWHV71K18W

Part #: Sales Document #: Order Date: Order Type (Stock, Daily, or Red)

VIN #: WVWFV71KX8W Part #: Sales Document #: Order Date: Order Type (Stock, Daily, or Red)

VIN #: 3VWRA71K28M Part #:

Sales Document #: Order Date: Order Type (Stock, Daily, or Red)

VIN #: WVWBA71F38V

Part #: Sales Document #: Order Date: Order Type (Stock, Daily, or Red)

Thank you for your assistance, Amanda Edwards

RCM to wait Dealer 408112 e-mail or call.

CUSTOMER NAM	IE <u>CASE NUM P</u>	PROGRAM V	'IN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
EDWARDAM PART CA	07/31/2009 11:10:14 AM ME IN NO APT. YET	E-Mail From Mike Dolc	e 408112			
RCM to e	-mail dealer 408112.					
For For	07/31/2009 11:12:31 AM Sounds like you guys are g - I will be offering 2 veh - I will offer 1 vehicle payn od? Let me know!	etting the mechatronics in. nicle payment		e the repair	rs.	
RCM to w	ait Dealer 408112 e-mail.					
EDWARDAM	07/31/2009 03:16:58 PM	Return Call From Mike I	Dolce 408112			
	anager advised he would again to have installed, and pro-			ner to advi	se parts are in, to make an	
EDWARDAM	07/31/2009 03:29:23 PM	Voice Mail To				
installed;	TRMC. RCM advised the pa we would like to provide a va ne would accept the vehicle p omer call.	ehicle payment of the leng	th of time waiting on part;	seeking for	Customer to call back to	
MANNAE	08/03/2009 11:11:43 AM	Call To				
dealership	cup advised have followed u 408112 and they are repairing ith her vehicle, in rental. RC	ng vehicle, just happy deal	lership was able to verify co	oncerns as t	this has been an ongoing	

copy of statement to VW CCC, advised it will take 60 days to generate check and mail to customer for one month vehicle payment as we will not be able to process EFT being it's not thru VW Credit. Customer asked to call her back and leave message with fax

number. RCM backup to call customer.

CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROGRAM VIN

MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL

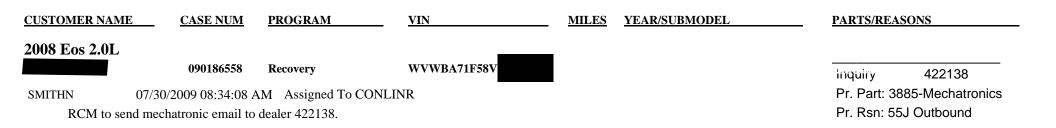
PARTS/REASONS

MANNAE 08/03/2009 11:14:58 AM Voice Mail To

RCM backup left message with fax number. No further action, RCM to wait customer mail.

EDWARDAM 08/03/2009 11:22:24 AM Note To CCC

Case reviewed. No Further Action, pending Customer mail/fax.



PARTS/REASONS

# CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROGRAM VIN MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL

ZIEHMEC

# 08/05/2009 04:44:27 PM E-Mail To Lewis

422138

We at CARE are making proactive, outbound calls to our customers to apologize for the part delay and to make an attempt to smooth things over. It would help our conversation with the customer if we were aware of certain things before we call them.

Customer Name:

Model Year/Model: 2008 Eos

VIN: WVWBA71F58V



At your earliest convenience, please review and respond to the following questions:

- 1) Is the customer in a rental or loaner?
- 2) Have you offered any goodwill?
- 3) What part arrival time has been communicated to the customer?
- 4) Other pertinent information that you think we should be aware of?

If you could please respond before the end of the business day, it would be greatly appreciated. Please select REPLY TO ALL, so my team and I both receive your response.

The information contained in this communication is confidential, private, proprietary, or otherwise privileged and is intended only for the use of the addressee. Unauthorized use, disclosure, distribution or copying is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error, please notify the sender immediately via email or at (248) 754-5000. RCM to wait

Thank you in advance for your help.

Christine Ziehmer 248-754-3577 RCM back up

dealer 422138 e-mail.

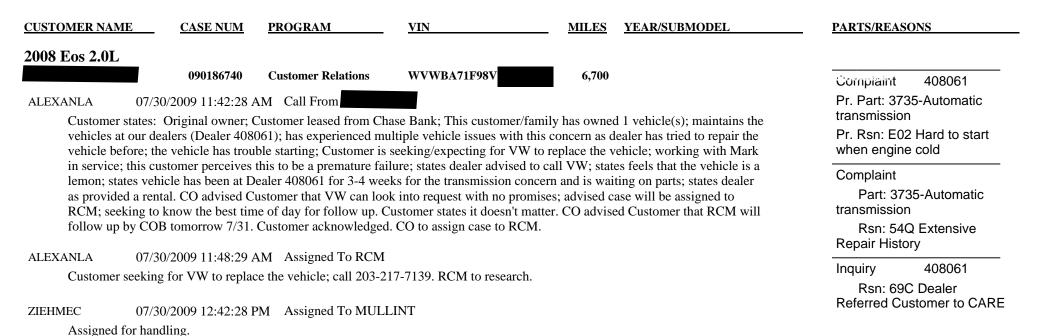
MANNAE

08/10/2009 03:34:59 PM Voice Mail To Lewis

422138

CA LMTRMC. RCM/CA to wait dealer call.

CUSTOMER NA	ME <u>CASE NUM</u> <u>PROGRAM</u>	VIN MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
ZIEHMEC	08/11/2009 10:09:51 AM Assigned To MAN	NAE		
Assigned	l for handling.			
MANNAE	08/11/2009 01:58:18 PM Call To Lewis	422138		
	Manager states part came in Friday and they are try loaner without rental insurance and wanted to wait			
k) di ive				
	090186579 Recovery	WVWBA71F78V		Inquiry 409454
ISTIFOV	07/30/2009 09:16:11 AM Call To Ben Ong	409454		Pr. Part: 3885-Mechatronics
Service 1	Manager advised the part has arrived as of today. N	o further action.		Pr. Rsn: 55J Outbound



Note: Does not include program codes for Roadside Assistance, iSKY or IQS Outbound Call

USTOMER NAME CAS	SE NUM PROGRAM	VIN		<u>MILES</u>	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
AULLINT 07/31/2009 ***** Email to seth@riv ACTION REQUIRED:		o Seth Goldstein	408061			
Hello! The following cu vehicle. In order to revie					being provided a different cle¿s repair history.	
Customer Name:						
VIN: WVWBA71F98V						
Customer alleged days de	own: 3-4 weeks for the	transmission repair.				
Vehicle repair history: 2445 Mass air flow senso	Dr	07/14/2009 7,000				
Requested Information						
1) Does this history mate	ch your customer records	?				
2) If not, could you please	se indicate any additional	repairs and days down?				
If the vehicle is still at yo	our dealership, please answ	wer the questions below.				
3) What is the current di	agnosis?					
4) What is the ETA on the	his repair?					
If you could please respo and I both receive your re		rs, it would be greatly app	preciated. Pleas	e select RE	PLY TO ALL, so my team	
Thank you in advance for	r your help.					
Tronda Mullins						

CUSTOMER NAME         CASE NUM         PROGRAM         VIN           (248) 754-3364         VIN         VIN         VIN	MILES <u>YEAR/SUBMODEL</u>	PARTS/REASONS
The information contained in this communication is confidential, private, pr for the use of the addressee. Unauthorized use, disclosure, distribution or co you have received this communication in error, please notify the sender imm	pying is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful. If	
RCM to wait dealer email.		
MULLINT 07/31/2009 02:13:51 PM E-Mail From Seth Goldstein History shows we did a wire repair on MAF on 7-14-09.	408061	
We have a Mechatronics unit on order per tech line. 3 to 4 weeks.		
Seth		
RCM to email Service Manager.		
MULLINT 07/31/2009 02:16:17 PM E-Mail To Seth Goldstein When did the car come in for the Mechatronic? RCM to wait dealer email.	408061	
MULLINT 07/31/2009 02:16:46 PM E-Mail From Seth Goldstein Car came in on the 29th and part ordered on the 30th.	408061	
RCM to email dealer.		
MULLINT 07/31/2009 02:18:11 PM E-Mail To Seth Goldstein Do you have the part number and sales documentation number? RCM to wait dealer email.	408061	

Note: Does not include program codes for Roadside Assistance, iSKY or IQS Outbound Call

#### CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROGRAM

VIN

MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL

PARTS/REASONS

# MULLINT 07/31/2009 03:46:50 PM Call To

RCM advised calling to touch base; advised at this time we do not have an update for him regarding his request; advised this is something we are still looking into and someone will be back in contact with him by the COB Monday. CUST states no one is helping him; advised he is without his vehicle; he has asked that his vehicle be returned to him while waiting on the parts because he does not want to be in a contract with Hertz where he is liable for anything that happens to the rental vehicle; advised he is not comfortable with this; advised he has spoken with a lawyer and he understands his rights that he can return the vehicle under lemon law once the vehicle has been down for this repair; advised he does not think that it is fair for him to have to be without his vehicle and to havve to have a liable contract with Hertz; advised it is nothing that he did to put himself into the situation of having to have a rental vehicle; advised there is nothing that dealer will do about this; they do not care; advised he does not want to go the route of lemon law and would like to resovle this within VW; advised he would more comfortable with this if it were VW that was reliable for anything that happened to the vehicle and not him; advised he is paying for a convertible and he is not able to drive it; advised he is paying for insurance and the vehicle payment; advised he would like to know what can be done to get him out of the vehicle. RCM advised our obligations are to repair the vehicle within the terms of the warranty; advised we will likely not be able to meet his expectations in taking the vehicle back; advised we will look into this. RCM to follow up with dealer.

#### MULLINT

# 08/03/2009 11:50:19 AM Call To Ian

#### 408061

(RCM speaking to shop foreman as Service Manager is out on vacation this week) RCM advised seeking to know if dealer has any loaner vehicles. DP advised they do not; advised this is not something that they offer to their customers. RCM to call FOM.

## MULLINT 08/03/2009 04:05:42 PM Voice Mail To Tony Schummel

RCM LVMM: advised calling to speak with him about vehicle. RCM to call customer.

# MULLINT 08/03/2009 04:43:23 PM Call To

RCM advised calling to touch base; advised do have all the information needed to look into his concerns; advised the concerns have been escalated and we are waiting for more research to be done. Customer states he has spoke with dealer and let them know that he would like an upgraded rental vehicle; advised he is driving a \$30K vehicle and he is in a \$18K corolla; advised he has spoke with dealer about getting into a Touareg and trading the vehicle in; advised he understands that there is a price difference. RCM advised we can look into this. Customer states he has also contacted his attorney again who has advised him that he does have a case regarding lemon law. RCM advised if he has involved an attorney RCM would not be able to look into assistance with him; advised we are not legally trained and if he has contacted an attorney all correspondence would need to be done through the Med/Arb department. Customer states he would like to see what can be done through VW before continuing with the attorney. RCM to wait FOM contact.

#### CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROGRAM VIN

MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL

PARTS/REASONS

MULLINT 08/04/2009 10:34:15 AM Return Call From Tony Schummel

FOM advised dealer 408061 made him aware of the customer yesterday; advised at this time we will continue to work within the terms of the warranty to repair the vehicle; advised that there may be another option to repair the vehicle that he will look into; advised he is going to check and see if it is possible to get a transmission for the vehicle; advised he will call RCM when he does have an update regarding this; advised this is not for certain and RCM can let the customer know that we will not provide assistance at this time. RCM to call customer.

MULLINT 08/04/2009 04:37:34 PM Voice Mail To

RCM LVMM: advised calling with update. If customer calls RCM to advise at this time we have looked into the concerns and we will continue to service the vehicle within the terms of the manufacture warranty; we would not be able to provide assistance with an upgraded loaner vehicle or taking the vehicle back. RCM to wait customer call.

MULLINT 08/04/2009 05:00:59 PM Call From Tony Schummel

FOM advised the part is expected to be in on Monday; advised we will continue to service the vehicle within the terms of the warranty. RCM to wait customer call.

- SHEARDA 08/05/2009 10:13:14 AM Return Call From Customer is returning call from RCM. CA to call RCM.
- SHEARDA 08/05/2009 10:15:50 AM Call To Tronda

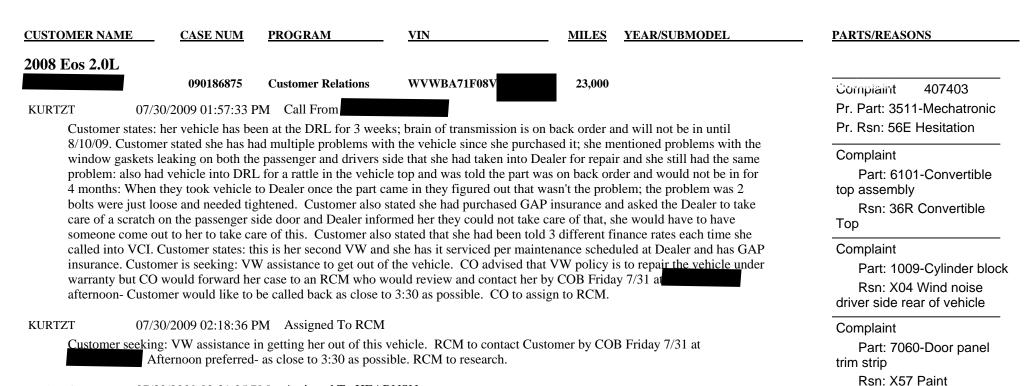
RCM advised that since the customer has retained a lawyer, he would need to speak with his lawyer. CA to return to customer.

SHEARDA 08/05/2009 10:17:19 AM Return To

CA advised customer that since he has retained a lawyer, he would need to speak to the lawyer regarding any questions or concerns. RCM to review.

MULLINT 08/05/2009 11:32:59 AM Note To CCC

Please reference case number 90190963 customer has contacted a lawyer and there is a Med/Arb case open for him; customer will need to continue to address concerns with lawyer. No further action.



HEARNSN 07/30/2009 02:31:25 PM Assigned To HEARNSN

chip/scratch passenger side

Rsn: 74A Customer

Complaint

leaving brand

CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROGRAM	A VIN	<u>MILES YEAR/S</u>	UBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
HEARNSN 07/30/2009 02:38:09 PM E-Mail ACTION REQUIRED: Confirm Repair History		13		
Hello! The following customer has come to us information I have regarding their vehicle's repa		w their request, I need to	confirm the	
Customer Name:				
VIN: WVWBA71F08V				
Customer alleged days down:				
Vehicle repair history: 8525 Blower series resistance 6139 Conv. top end piece 7075 Rear side trim 6140 Conv top middle part	02/23/2009 15,000 01/16/2009 15,000 01/16/2009 15,000 01/16/2009 15,000			
Requested Information				
1) Does this history match your customer record	ds?			
2) If not, could you please indicate any addition	al repairs and days down?			
If the vehicle is still at your dealership, please an	nswer the questions below.			
3) What is the current diagnosis?				
4) What is the ETA on this repair?				
If you could please respond within 4 business he and I both receive your response.	ours, it would be greatly appreciated. I	Please select REPLY TO A	LL, so my team	
Thank you in advance for your help.				
Nell Hearns				

CUSTOMER NAME CASE N VWoA Customer CARE Ce Southern Region Case Mana (248) 754-3417	nter	<u> M</u>	LES <u>YEAR/SUBMODEL</u>	PARTS/REASONS
E-Mail: nell.hearns@vw.cor	n			
for the use of the addressee.	n this communication is confidential, priv Unauthorized use, disclosure, distributio nunication in error, please notify the send	on or copying is strictly proh	libited and may be unlawful. If	
RCM to wait Dealer e-mail.				
CA advised VW is still revie to add something to the case miles. CA advised CA will of HEARNSN 08/05/2009 02:4 RCM called Dealer and requ Manager is on a test drive; s will have Service Manager f BALDWIA 08/05/2009 05:4 RCM advised we have verifi and call customer as soon as AUSTINS 08/06/2009 10: CA advised: does see that a	34:29 PM Call To ewing her request and we will contact her . Customer states the Dealer has put the locument this. RCM to follow up with D 42:48 PM Call To CHRIS tested to speak to Service Manager in reg tates that vehicle is waiting for a mechatic follow up with RCM. RCM to call custom 48:58 PM Voice Mail To 48:58 PM Voice Mail To 15:07 AM Call From message was left and the part should be in vas driving that car for 800 miles with an	wrong oil in the vehicle and ealer. 407403 gards to a repair update. Ser ronics; part expected week oner. ed to be at Dealer next week on Friday 8-14-09. RCM t in next week. Customer stat	l it burned 2 quarts of oil in 3k vice Advisor states that Service of 08/10; customer was advised; c; we will follow up with dealer o follow up with dealer. es: she knows about the part and	
	g time and the Customer wants to know n. Customer states: she would like to spe			

#### CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROGRAM

MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL

PARTS/REASONS

AUSTINS 08/06/2009 10:20:57 AM Transfer To Nell

CA transferred Customer to RCM. RCM to continue comment with Customer.

HEARNSN 08/06/2009 11:56:19 AM Continued Comment With

RCM advised customer that Dealer was contacted as to vehicle repair involving mechatronics; part is expected next week and Service Advisor states that information was communicated to customer. Customer states that part is not the problem; states that she has been waiting almost month for part regarding a transmission component; states last year vehicle was down for an extensive period of time in regards to convertible top concerns; states cannot even enjoy vehicle which she is paying for and unable to commute to FL in her vehicle; seeking to know what is VW going to do for this will be absolutely last VW. RCM advised customer that our goal and obligation is to address concerns within the term of the warranty; we cannot gage or determine when a part will present a shortcoming; mechatronic part that we are awaiting is a VIN specific part which is referred as a vehicle intelligent part built specifically for customer vehicle; RCM had every intention to review for possible forms of compensation which could be offered, as RCM too is a consumer realizing frustration that can arise in having to deal with vehicle concerns; would like to await vehicle repair completion, following up on or before FRI, 08/14/2009 as to update. Customer acknowledged. RCM to wait Dealer call.

VIN

## DELANDG 08/11/2009 04:23:08 PM Call From Roger Dickson 407403

Service Manager states that the Customer is stating that she is not going to pick up the vehicle because CCC is looking into something for her, and they are not due to get back to her until 8/14. CO advised will gather an update and get back to Service Manager.

DELANDG 08/11/2009 04:25:06 PM Face-To-Face With N. Hearns

CA advised SM is seeking some information on the case and nto sure if she would prefer to speak with him or CA can speak wot him. CA was advised to transfer SM to RCM.

DELANDG 08/11/2009 04:25:32 PM Return To Roger Dickson 407403

CA advised will transfer Service Manager to his RCM to discuss any pertinent case information. CA to transfer Service Manager to RCM.

# DELANDG 08/11/2009 04:25:54 PM Transfer To N. Hearns

Service Manager was transferred to RCM. RCM to continue with Service Manager.

# CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROGRAM VIN

MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL

PARTS/REASONS

HEARNSN 08/11/2009 04:44:16 PM Continued Comment With ROGER 407403

RCM advised Service Manager expected call back on direct line, per message left with Service Advisor last week; Service Manager states that he did not get message; states that customer vehicle repairs are completed and vehicle is ready for pick up; contacted customer to advise; customer states that she was told that a RCM will follow up on FRI and refusing pick up vehicle as looking for some form of assistance; vehicle payment \$649.23; Dealer closing out ticket and need rental vehicle returned. RCM advised that customer was informed that she will be followed up with on or before 08/14; RCM will call customer to advise. RCM to call customer.

HEARNSN 08/11/2009 04:58:18 PM Voice Mail To

RCM LMTRMC advising that Dealer has advised that vehicle repairs are completed and vehicle can be picked up and Dealer rental/loaner returned; advised that customer can follow up with RCM as to request; provided CCC contact and Reference number. RCM to advise that we would like to offer 1 month vehicle payment (\$649.23) in lieu of vehicle concerns. RCM to wait customer call.

MULLIGM 08/12/2009 10:24:46 AM Return Call From

\*\*\*Talk & Type by Janette Marrero\*\*\*

Customer states: returning RCM call; CA advised: will check and see if RCM is available; if not available will connect to Voicemail; CA to transfer to RCM.

MULLIGM 08/12/2009 10:27:59 AM Transfer To Nell-VM

RCM not available; CA transferred to RCM voicemail; RCM to call customer.

HEARNSN 08/12/2009 01:10:33 PM Voice Mail For

Service Manager LMTRMC in regards to vehicle; states that dad will be picking vehicle up later today from Dealer and seeking update. RCM to call customer.

MURPHYJ 08/12/2009 03:43:45 PM Return Call From

Customer states/seeking: to speak with RCM. CA advised: will see if RCM is available; if not, will transfer to voicemail. CA to transfer to RCM.

MURPHYJ 08/12/2009 03:45:17 PM Transfer To Nell Hearns CA transfer to RCM. RCM to continue.

#### CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROGRAM

MILES

ILES YEAR/SUBMODEL

PARTS/REASONS

HEARNSN 08/12/2009 04:03:34 PM Continued Comment To

RCM advised customer that we have reviewed request and will continue to address concerns within the terms of the warranty; advised that we would like to offer 1 month vehicle payment as a goodwill gesture. Customer states that she make \$600.00 every 2 weeks and note is \$649.00/month; seeking to get out of vehicle; states that she was awaiting for VW to assist; states that vehicle is rarely driven and typically would have 50K in 2 years; states vehicle payment is nothing as she did not have vehicle for over a month; states that she commutes to and from FL and vehicle is not safe to drive; states that GAP did not cover dent and scratches. RCM advised customer that warranty does not provide provisions to cover vehicle payment as customer was provided with a rental/loaner; advised that decision is a corporate decision and will not change; advised that there is a Consumer Protection Brochure which customer can review that is located inside Owner's Manual; advised RCM understanding of GAP insurance is to cover any remaining balance that is owned on vehicle if vehicle is totals; used example that a customer vehicle totaled and valued at \$12K which insurance pay; if customer still owes \$15K then GAP will cover remaining \$3K; may have another Service Contract which includes dents and scratches, nonetheless, Service Contract which are not through VW and customer will need to review with them. Customer states that Dealer sold vehicle at 8.4% and was to be looked at. RCM apologized advising that we do not get involved in any sales negotiations or contractual agreements, this must be handled through Dealer. Customer states that she is seeking for someone to return call with a different decision. RCM advised again decision corporate decision and will not change. Customer demanded call back and disconnected call. RCM to e-mail FOM.

VIN

HEARNSN 08/12/2009 05:08:39 PM E-Mail To Lisa Brown

RCM sent FYI e-mail to FOM. RCM to e-mail Med/Arb.

HEARNSN 08/12/2009 05:09:29 PM E-Mail To LINDSAB

RCM sent FYI alert e-mail to Med/Arb. RCM to assign to Supervisor.

HEARNSN 08/12/2009 05:17:37 PM Assigned To CCC

Supervisor to call customer.

## HEARNSN 08/12/2009 05:36:57 PM Return Call From Lisa Brown

FOM states received FYI e-mail and correct in VW not assisting customer in request; will continue to address concerns within the terms of the warranty; acknowledged vehicle payment offered, although declined is quite high. Wait Supervisor call.

ROSTEKE 08/13/2009 07:11:39 AM Assigned To LEDESMM

CUSTOMER NA	ME <u>CASE NUM</u> <u>PROGRAM</u> <u>VIN</u>	<u></u> <u>M</u>	ILES YEAR/SUBMOD	)EL	PARTS/REASONS
LEDESMM	08/13/2009 11:37:51 AM Voice Mail To				
Supervi	sor LVMM to Customer requesting a call back. Supervisor t	to wait Customer call.			
LEDESMM	08/14/2009 06:45:55 PM Voice Mail To				
Supervi	sor LVMM to Customer requesting a call back. Supervisor t	to assign to RCM.			
LEDESMM	08/14/2009 06:48:12 PM Assigned To HEARNSN				
RCM to	review and close.				
HEARNSN	08/14/2009 06:49:33 PM Note To CCC				
RCM re	viewed case and no further action.				
STATONJ	08/18/2009 10:23:06 AM Return Call From				
	er states: returning VM from unknown male at CARE; she c stomer seeking to speak with person who left VMM. CA to		e and no reference numb	ber was	
STATONJ	08/18/2009 10:23:19 AM Face-To-Face With FALKI	ENA			
Supervi	sor advised that she would take the call. CA to return to Cus	stomer.			
STATONJ	08/18/2009 10:25:24 AM Face-To-Face With FALKI	ENA			
Supervi	sor advised she would take the Customer call. CA to return	to Customer.			
STATONJ	08/18/2009 10:26:10 AM Return To				
CA adv	ised that person who left message is not available at this tim	e but can transfer Customer	to Supervisor. CA to trai	nsfer.	
STATONJ	08/18/2009 10:26:46 AM Transfer To FALKENA				
CA tran	sferred Customer to Supervisor. Supervisor to speak w/Cust	tomer.			

Note: Does not include program codes for Roadside Assistance, iSKY or IQS Outbound Call

#### CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROGRAM

MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL

PARTS/REASONS

FALKENA 08/18/2009 10:31:14 AM Continued Comment With

Customer states the following: a vehicle payment is not enough for the concerns Customer has been going thru with this vehicle; haven't been able to drive with the top down, as Dealer 407403 has had the vehicle for 5 weeks; Customer does not feel safe in vehicle; there have been scratch concerns and window gasket concerns that Dealer has not taken care of for over a year. Customer is seeking for VW to do something more for this concern. TA advises the following: we do apologize for this very frustrating experience and we are trying to compensate our customer's for this specific concern; we have offered the 1 month vehicle payment in Customer situation, however, we will continue to work within the terms of the warranty; Customer may want to consult the Consumer Protection Pamphlet within the owner's manual for Customer rights. Customer states she may have to hire an attorney, then. TA advises avenues outside of VW at this time, may be what the Customer has to do and we will document that. RCM to review and close.

VIN

ZIEHMEC 08/18/2009 10:39:37 AM Note To CCC

RCM reviewed and closed. No further action.

CUSTOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	<u>MILES</u>	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
2008 Eos 2.0L	090187604	Recovery	WVWFA71F48V			Inquiry 408159 Pr. Part: 3885-Mechatronics Pr. Rsn: 81K Mechatronics Outbound

# CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROGRAM VIN

MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL

PARTS/REASONS

EDWARDAM 07/31/2009 09:28:52 AM E-Mail To Eric/SM & Marco/PM 408159

Good Morning All,

We here at Customer Care are trying to proactively make outbound calls to customers with a mechatronics unit on order to apologize for the delay and to make an attempt to ¿smooth the situation over¿. In order for us to have a knowledgeable conversation with each customer, we are requiring some information from you to help us in this process. Below I've listed the VINs for each mechatronics unit we have on order with your dealership. There are a couple of questions I would need answered in order to assist in our efforts and including to gather the parts information for each.

1. Is the customer in a rental/loaner and if so, how long has the customer been in a rental/loaner?

2. Have you offered the customer any goodwill? Or plan to offer goodwill? - We are not implying that you should make any offers

but this information will help us when speaking with these customers.

3. What, if any, arrival date has been communicated to the customer?

4. Any other pertinent information you feel would be helpful?

VIN #: WVWFA71FX8V

Part #: Sales Document #: Order Date: Order Type (Stock, Daily, or Red)

VIN #: 3VWXJ81K47M Part #: Sales Document #: Order Date:

Order Date: Order Type (Stock, Daily, or Red)

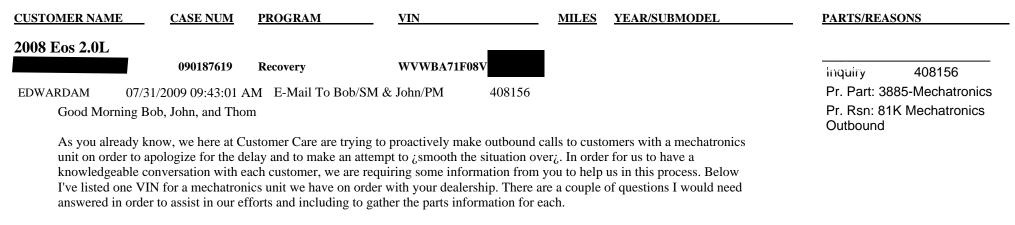
VIN #: WVWKC71KX8W

Part #: Sales Document #: Order Date: Order Type (Stock, Daily, or Red)

VIN #: WVWFA71F48V Part #: Sales Document #:

Please answer th respond before t Thank you for y	ck, Daily, or Red) lese questions for eac he end of the busines our assistance,	PROGRAM	VIN may proceed with contacting y appreciated.	<u>MILES</u> g these custom	YEAR/SUBMODEL	<u>PARTS/REASONS</u>
Amanda Edward RCM to wait De	aler 408159 e-mail.					
EDWARDAM 08/0	03/2009 02:43:22 PM	1 Call To Mildred (ass	2 SM) 408159	)		
			Service Advisor advised did s now to ask about each an			
EDWARDAM 08/0	04/2009 11:04:33 AN	M Voice Mail To Mildr	ed (asst. SM) 408159	I		
RCM LMTRMO	C. RCM advised seek	ing status on part. RCM	to wait Dealer 408159 call.			
EDWARDAM 08/0	05/2009 08:31:49 AN	M Voice Mail From Mi	ldred (Asst. SM) 408159	)		
			in 8/1; vehicle was dropped ompleted by Thursday. RC			
EDWARDAM 08/0	05/2009 08:32:41 AN	A Assigned To ABDUI	LAM			
ABDULAM 08/0	05/2009 11:01:12 AN	A Assigned To MANN	AE			
ABDULAM 08/0	06/2009 01:12:19 PM	1 Note To ccc				

Part arrived at Dealer. No further contact required. No further action.



1. Is the customer in a rental/loaner and if so, how long has the customer been in a rental/loaner?

2. Have you offered the customer any goodwill at this time? Or plan to offer goodwill? - We are not implying that you should make any offers but this information will help us when speaking with these customers.

3. What, if any, arrival date has been communicated to the customer?

4. Any other pertinent information you feel would be helpful?

5. Is FOM involved?

VIN #: WVWBA71F08V

Please answer these questions for each VIN/customer so we may proceed with contacting these customers. If you could please respond before the end of the business day, it would be greatly appreciated.

Thank you for your assistance,

Amanda Edwards

RCM to wait Dealer 408156 e-mail or call.

CUSTOMER NAM	E <u>CASE NUM</u> <u>PROGRAM</u>	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS		
EDWARDAM	08/03/2009 11:45:18 AM E-Mail From Thom Mc	cDevitt 408156					
Good mor	ning!						
In response	e to your query:						
No goodw We have j this, let m They seen	stomer is not in a rental at this time. They are still driv ill has been offered at this time. Ist received the unit yesterday. I will be calling them know. to be very nice people and haven't caused any uproat to been involved at this point.	by the end of the day. If you	would like	e to speak with them before			
	you have any problems.						
RCM to assign to CO.							
EDWARDAM	08/03/2009 11:45:49 AM Assigned To MANNAI	Е					

MANNAE 08/04/2009 05:07:22 PM Note To ccc Part at dealership. No further action.

TOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REA	SONS
8 Eos 2.0L							
	090187629	Recovery	WVWBA71F78V			Inquiry	408352
WARDAM 07	/31/2009 09:57:55	AM E-Mail To Greg	g/SM & Will/PM 40835	52		Pr. Part: 38	85-Mechatronics
Good Morning	All,					Pr. Rsn: 81 Outbound	K Mechatronics
<ul> <li>conversation w</li> <li>VINs for each p</li> <li>order to assist i</li> <li>1. Is the custom</li> <li>2. Have you of</li> <li>but this informa</li> <li>3. What, if any</li> <li>4. Any other pe</li> <li>VIN #: WVWE</li> <li>Part #:</li> <li>Sales Documer</li> <li>Order Date:</li> </ul>	ith each customer, we mechatronics unit we nour efforts and incomer in a rental/loaner fered the customer ation will help us what arrival date has been ertinent information	we are requiring some re have on order with cluding to gather the p r and if so, how long l any goodwill? Or plan hen speaking with the en communicated to t you feel would be he	he customer?	us in this proces ouple of question tal/loaner?	ss. Below I've listed the as I would need answered in		
Please answer t respond before	these questions for e		we may proceed with contact greatly appreciated.	ing these custon	ners. If you could please		

ABDULAM

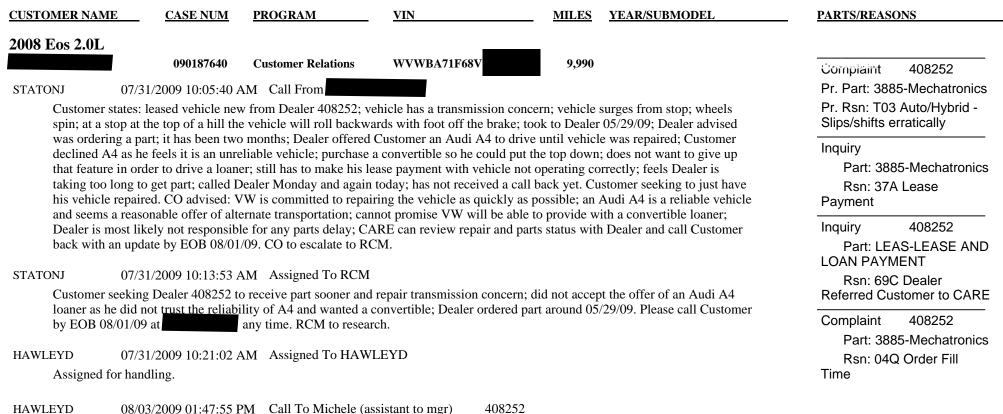
## VOLKSWAGEN OF AMERICA, INC. CUSTOMER COMMENT DETAIL REPORT CASE NUMBERS SOURCE: All

CUSTOMER NAM	IE <u>CASE NUM</u>	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
EDWARDAM	08/05/2009 11:09:32	AM Call To Gregg		408352		
still drival	ole; are attempting to cor	ntact the Customer to ha	we them bring the	vehicle in; FOM was in y	lriving the vehicle as it was esterday which they got the act RCM. RCM to assign to	
EDWARDAM	08/05/2009 11:12:25	AM Assigned To ABD	DULAM			

ABDULAM 08/06/2009 01:15:40 PM Note To ccc

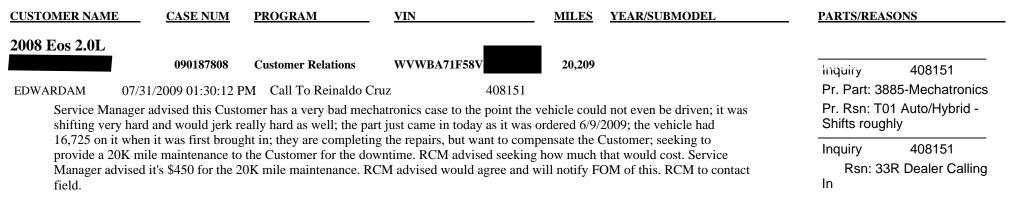
No further action required as part has arrived at the dealer.

08/05/2009 11:41:46 AM Assigned To MANNAE



RCM advised service advisor of the customer's concerns. Service advisor advised that the mechatronics until arrived on Friday 7/31/09 and the customer is already scheduled to come in and drop off the vehicle. Service advisor advised that the mechatronics unit was ordered on 5/29/09. RCM advised that if the customer is seeking a vehicle payment to please provide it to him. Service advisor advised that the service manager handles that and he is on vacation. RCM advised to direct the customer back to RCM if they are seeking a vehicle payment. RCM to contact customer.

CUSTOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
HAWLEYD 08/0	03/2009 01:56:23 F	PM Call To				
Friday and the p	art arrived to the de		to his vehicle. RCM advised the states that he is having the part l back. No further action.			
CLAYTOY 08/1	12/2009 04:50:52 F	PM Return Call To				
	would transfer to		ing the customer getting a free ot available the customer coul			
CLAYTOY 08/1	12/2009 04:53:33 F	PM Transfer To Ms Haw	vley			
Transfer to RCM	1.					
HAWLEYD 08/1	13/2009 10:33:04 A	AM Call From Godfrey (	assistant to mgr) 408252			
mechatronics wa	as originally ordere		d returned to the customer. Set omer drove his vehicle until 6/ ttact customer.			
HAWLEYD 08/1	13/2009 11:33:32 A	AM Call To				
	nts and that it will		with 1 month vehicle payment. rocess a payment to VCI once			
MARASHS 08/1	17/2009 01:54:19 F	PM FAX From	Daub			
Fax in Doc Cent	er.					
PRENTIM 08/1	17/2009 02:21:57 F	PM Note To CCC				
RC generated EF	FT to VCI in the an	nount of \$425.52 for one	vehicle payment as Goodwill g	gesture for de	owntime of vehicle.	
CR_BATCH 08/2	22/2009 04:00:46 A	AM Note To PRENTIM				
Amount for \$	425.52 was Posted	on 08/21/2009. AP refer	ence number: 40044322			



# EDWARDAM 07/31/2009 04:40:21 PM E-Mail To Anthony Martinez

RCM sent goodwill approval to FOM on offering to cover 20K mile maintenance due to waiting on mechatronics unit. No Further Action.

CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES <u>YEAR/SUBMO</u>	DEL PARTS/REAS	ONS
<u>2008 Eos 2.0L</u>					
090187890	Mediation/Arbitration	WVWFA71FX8V	13,000	Unknown	401057
LINDSAB 07/31/2009 01:53:56 P	M Attached Mail From			Pr. Part: 35	11-Mechatronic
Atty mailed demand letter. Atty see (mechatronic) causing veh to chug.					5 Auto/Hybrid - wn too often
LINDSAB 07/31/2009 02:05:09 P	M Assigned To MICKL	UL.		Unknown	401057
Reassigned.	M Attached Mail From			CODE -COI ONLY	V1-SPECIAL RPORATE USE
duplicate copy of demand letter.					5 Auto/Hybrid - wn too often
MICKLUL 08/10/2009 02:34:32 P	M Call To Patrick Colli	ns 401057		Unknown	
Owner picked up the vehicle on 7/2 month but he only had the one state				ther Rsn: 82	E Parts Delay
MICKLUL 08/10/2009 02:43:53 P	M E-Mail To George K	aniwec			
See attached demand letter. I spoke reimbursed them for 1 vehicle payn 1 month not two.					
In response to the letter I will offer	1 more vehicle payment a	s a goodwill gesture if that's of	a with you.		
MICKLUL 08/10/2009 03:36:55 P Ok Let me know if he accepts.	M E-Mail From George	Kaniwec			
MICKLUL 08/10/2009 03:37:35 P Vehicle currently repaired. Offer of		cle payment.			

CUSTOMER NAM	IE <u>CASE NUM</u> <u>PROGRAM</u> <u>VIN</u>	MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
BENSONE	08/12/2009 01:22:12 PM Note To ccc		
Scanned f	ile into doc center		
MICKLUL Vehicle pa	08/26/2009 07:13:53 AM Attached Mail From		
MICKLUL	08/26/2009 07:19:40 AM Approved By lm		
Check req	uest to owner for reimbursement of 1 vehicle payment.		
ANGERK Check # Forwarded	08/31/2009 01:17:32 PM Assigned To MICKLUL for amount \$633.56 received. I check to advocate for handling.		
MICKLUL Check to c	09/03/2009 09:49:02 AM Mail To		
BENSONE Scanned fi	09/04/2009 03:10:19 PM Note To ccc ile into doc center		

CUSTOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
2008 Eos 2.0L						
	090189134	Mediation/Arbitration	WVWBA71F18V	16,373		Unknown 407460
GELFUSB 08/	/03/2009 08:31:49 A	M Attached Mail From	Alex Simanovsky			Pr. Part: 3511-Mechatronic
		erns as electrical, water le losed out their case becau			case, cust veh was in	Pr. Rsn: 56E Hesitation
waiting for mee	inationics. Level 1 c	losed out men case becat	ise the cust threatened wi	ui atty.		Unknown
	/03/2009 08:36:50 A		40746			Rsn: 82E Parts Delay
	cked up on 7/30, veh g he was going to su		No one offered him any	thing as far as p	payments or reimb because	
•	g ne was going to sa					Unknown 407460
		M FAX To Alex Simar 1500 to atty, cash settlem	•			Part: SCV1-SPECIAL CODE -CORPORATE USE
		,				ONLY
	/13/2009 08:46:20 A	M E-Mail From Alex Si	imanovsky			Rsn: 54Q Extensive Repair History
Bonnie,						
	ipt of the RO dated 7 ne vehicle. Please let	28.09 from Gossett VW me know.	? Vehicle went in again t	for same concern	ns. Demand is for	
Thanks, Alex						
GELFUSB 08/	/13/2009 08:55:52 A	M E-Mail To Alex Sima	anovsky			
		t the dealer told me, the v in June and closed July 3			after the mechatronics unit	
GELFUSB 09/	/03/2009 04:07:19 PM	M E-Mail From Alex's	office			
Seeking update.						
GELFUSB 09/	/03/2009 04:07:31 PM	M E-Mail To Alex				
Resent last offer	r and advised this wa	as our final offer.				

CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROGRAM VIN	MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
GELFUSB 09/15/2009 12:39:58 PM Attached Mail From Alex Simanovsky		
Rec'd signed acceptance.		
ANGERK 09/17/2009 01:19:22 PM Assigned To GELFUSB		
Check # for amount \$3,000.00 received. Forwarded check to advocate for handling.		
ANGERK 09/17/2009 01:19:22 PM Assigned To GELFUSB		
Check # for amount \$1,500.00 received. Forwarded check to advocate for handling.		
GELFUSB 09/18/2009 07:35:02 AM Mail To Alex Simanovsky		
Sent settlement checks EON.		
GELFUSB 09/21/2009 10:35:46 AM Attached Mail From Alex Simanovsky		
Rec'd orig signed acceptance.		

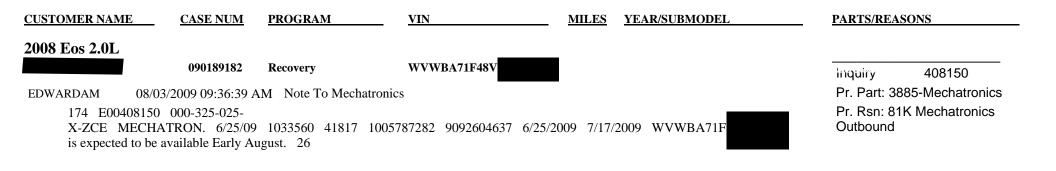
CUSTOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES YEA	AR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REAS	SONS
2008 Eos 2.0L	090189136	Recovery	WVWBA71F28V			Inquiry	405073
JANSSEL 08/03	3/2009 08:39:15	AM E-Mail To Ron V, J	Toe H. 405073				85-Mechatronics
نsmooth things ov Customer Name:	ver¿. It would hel		stomers to apologize for the ne customer if we were award			Pr. Rsn: 55	J Outbound
Model Year/Mode	el: 2008 Eos						
VIN: WVWBA7	1F28V						
<ol> <li>Is the custome</li> <li>Have you offee</li> <li>What part arrived</li> </ol>	er in a rental or le ered any goodwil ival time has been		stomer?				
If you could pleas my team and I bo	-		ay, it would be greatly apprea	ciated. Please selec	et REPLY TO ALL, so		

Thank you in advance for your help. Lisa Janssens RCM to wait dealer 405073 email.

CUSTOMER NA	ME <u>CASE NUM</u>	PROGRAM	VIN		<b>MILES</b>	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
JANSSEL	08/03/2009 10:29:45	AM E-Mail From Jo	e Healey	405073			
found that been rele Under th	icle came in on 07/02/200 at the mechatronic unit has assed; parts arrived and the e circumstances, we did n ng performed.	d failed once we had e e car came in on 07/31	stablished a VTA /2009 and was con	contact. The part mpleted this week	s were ord kend (it is y	ered and the vehicle had	

Thanks,

Joseph Healey No further action.



CUSTOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
EDWARDAM	08/03/2009 01:29:24 P	M E-Mail To Evan	408150			
Hi Evan,						
As you may	already know, we here	at Customer Care are tr	ying to proactively make outbou	ind calls to	customers with a	
			make an attempt to ¿smooth th			
have a knov	vledgeable conversation	with each customer, we	e are requiring some information	from you	to help us in this process.	
Below I've l	isted one VIN for a me	chatronics unit we have	on order with your dealership. T	here are a	couple of questions I would	

Below I've listed one VIN for a mechatronics unit we have on order with your dealership. There are a couple of questions I would need answered in order to assist in our efforts and including to gather the parts information for each.

1. Has the part arrived?

2. If not, is the customer in a rental/loaner and if so, how long has the customer been in a rental/loaner?

3. Have you offered the customer any goodwill at this time? Or plan to offer goodwill? - We are not implying that you should

make any offers but this information will help us when speaking with these customers.

4. What, if any, arrival date has been communicated to the customer?

5. Any other pertinent information you feel would be helpful?

6. Is FOM involved?

VIN #: WVWBA71F48V VIN #: WVWFA71F38V VIN #: WVWBA71F48V VIN #: 3VWRA71KX8M

Please answer these questions for each VIN/customer so we may proceed with contacting these customers. If you could please respond before the end of the business day, it would be greatly appreciated. Thank you for your assistance, Amanda Edwards

RCM to wait Dealer 408150 e-mail or call.

## EDWARDAM 08/03/2009 01:34:12 PM Return Call From Evan

408150

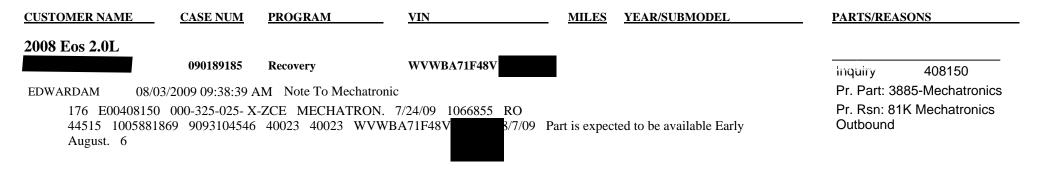
Service Manager advised they have offered a rental vehicle on many occasions and has had several arguments with her but she wanted her vehicle; has given 2 lease payments for goodwill; detailed the vehicle for her and oil change; part did arrive and completed on Friday; was also delivered to her; now is satisfied. RCM to assign to CO.

## CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROGRAM VIN MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL PARTS/REASONS

EDWARDAM 08/03/2009 01:45:45 PM Assigned To MANNAE

ZIEHMEC 08/03/2009 02:01:10 PM Note To CCC

RCM reviewed and closed as part is in. No further action.



CUSTOMER NAMI	E <u>CASE NUM</u>	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
EDWARDAM	08/03/2009 01:29:53 P	M E-Mail To Evan	408150			
Hi Evan,						
mechatroni	cs unit on order to apolo	gize for the delay and to	ing to proactively make outbou make an attempt to ¿smooth the	e situation	over¿. In order for us to	

have a knowledgeable conversation with each customer, we are requiring some information from you to help us in this process. Below I've listed one VIN for a mechatronics unit we have on order with your dealership. There are a couple of questions I would need answered in order to assist in our efforts and including to gather the parts information for each.

1. Has the part arrived?

2. If not, is the customer in a rental/loaner and if so, how long has the customer been in a rental/loaner?

3. Have you offered the customer any goodwill at this time? Or plan to offer goodwill? - We are not implying that you should

make any offers but this information will help us when speaking with these customers.

4. What, if any, arrival date has been communicated to the customer?

5. Any other pertinent information you feel would be helpful?

6. Is FOM involved?

VIN #: WVWBA71F48V VIN #: WVWFA71F38V VIN #: WVWBA71F48V VIN #: 3VWRA71KX8M

Please answer these questions for each VIN/customer so we may proceed with contacting these customers. If you could please respond before the end of the business day, it would be greatly appreciated. Thank you for your assistance, Amanda Edwards

RCM to wait Dealer 408150 e-mail or call.

### EDWARDAM 08/03/2009 01:32:20 PM Return Call From Evan

408150

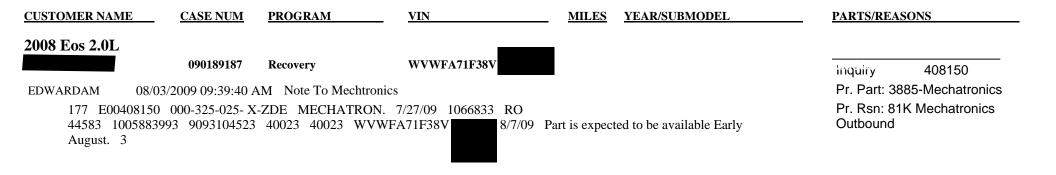
Service Manager advised Customer is driving his vehicle, condition is not that bad; no goodwill offered currently; only been waiting about a week and half for the part. RCM to assign to CO.

EDWARDAM 08/03/2009 01:46:33 PM Assigned To MANNAE

# CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROGRAM VIN MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL PARTS/REASONS

MANNAE 08/04/2009 05:16:46 PM Voice Mail To

CO LVMM. CO apologized to Customer for their inconvenience. CO advised that Dealer has made his vehicle repairs a priority and is seeking to get the vehicle repaired as quickly as possible. CO advised if Customer has any questions or concerns in regards to his vehicles repairs he can contact the Dealer or VW at 800-444-8982. CO advised that VW is open 8:00 AM - 5:00 P.M. M-F. No further action pending Customer call.



CUSTOMER NAMI	E <u>CASE NUM</u>	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
EDWARDAM	08/03/2009 01:29:39 P	M E-Mail To Evan	408150			
Hi Evan,						
mechatroni	cs unit on order to apolo	gize for the delay and to r	ng to proactively make outbou nake an attempt to ¿smooth the	e situation	over¿. In order for us to	

have a knowledgeable conversation with each customer, we are requiring some information from you to help us in this process. Below I've listed one VIN for a mechatronics unit we have on order with your dealership. There are a couple of questions I would need answered in order to assist in our efforts and including to gather the parts information for each.

1. Has the part arrived?

2. If not, is the customer in a rental/loaner and if so, how long has the customer been in a rental/loaner?

3. Have you offered the customer any goodwill at this time? Or plan to offer goodwill? - We are not implying that you should

make any offers but this information will help us when speaking with these customers.

4. What, if any, arrival date has been communicated to the customer?

5. Any other pertinent information you feel would be helpful?

6. Is FOM involved?

VIN #: WVWBA71F48V VIN #: WVWFA71F38V VIN #: WVWBA71F48V VIN #: 3VWRA71KX8M

Please answer these questions for each VIN/customer so we may proceed with contacting these customers. If you could please respond before the end of the business day, it would be greatly appreciated. Thank you for your assistance, Amanda Edwards

RCM to wait Dealer 408150 e-mail or call.

## EDWARDAM 08/03/2009 01:33:03 PM Return Call From Evan

408150

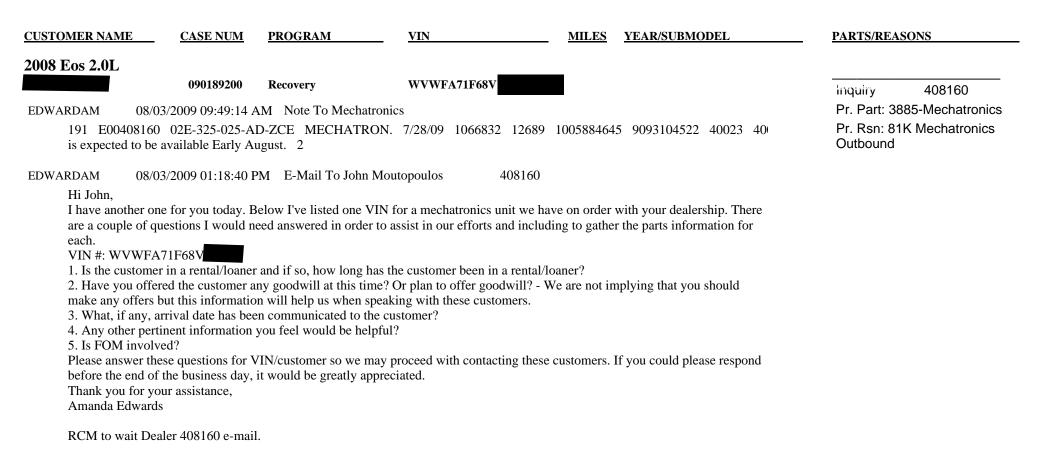
Service Manager advised Customer is driving their vehicle, condition not bad to be able to drive it; no goodwill offered at this time; only been waiting a week and half for the part. RCM to assign to CA.

EDWARDAM 08/03/2009 01:48:44 PM Assigned To MANNAE

# CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROGRAM VIN MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL PARTS/REASONS

MANNAE 08/04/2009 05:19:14 PM Voice Mail To

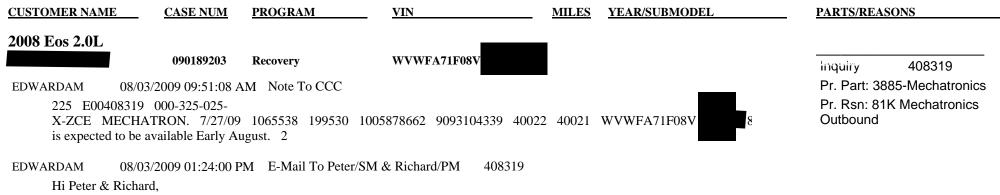
CO LVMM. CO apologized to Customer for their inconvenience. CO advised that Dealer has made his vehicle repairs a priority and is seeking to get the vehicle repaired as quickly as possible. CO advised if Customer has any questions or concerns in regards to his vehicles repairs he can contact the Dealer or VW at 800-444-8982. CO advised that VW is open 8:00 AM - 5:00 P.M. M-F. No further action pending Customer call.



CUSTOMER NAM	IE <u>CASE NUM</u>	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
EDWARDAM	08/04/2009 08:48:14	AM E-Mail From John M	I. 408160			
He is driv We do no	omer is cool. ing his car. No goodwill t have a ETA on the part	-				
RCM to a	ssign to CA.					
EDWARDAM	08/04/2009 08:50:29	AM Assigned To MANN	AE			

MANNAE 08/04/2009 05:25:01 PM Call To

CO spoke with customer and apologized for her inconvenience in waiting for part, appreciate patience, inquired if she was ok with driving vehicle. Customer states she is comfortable driving vehicle long as it's safe, states she was just bothered with the fact that it took dealership a day and half to diagnosis concerns, seeking when part should arrive. CO advised looking to have part shipped by end of this week, advised should customer feel vehicle symptoms got worse and was looking to get into a rental may contact 408160 or VW CCC at 800-444-8982. No further action.



As you may already know, we here at Customer Care are trying to proactively make outbound calls to customers with a mechatronics unit on order to apologize for the delay and to make an attempt to ¿smooth the situation over¿. In order for us to have a knowledgeable conversation with each customer, we are requiring some information from you to help us in this process. Below I've listed one VIN for a mechatronics unit we have on order with your dealership. There are a couple of questions I would need answered in order to assist in our efforts and including to gather the parts information for each.

1. Is the customer in a rental/loaner and if so, how long has the customer been in a rental/loaner?

2. Have you offered the customer any goodwill at this time? Or plan to offer goodwill? - We are not implying that you should make any offers but this information will help us when speaking with these customers.

3. What, if any, arrival date has been communicated to the customer?

4. Any other pertinent information you feel would be helpful?

5. Is FOM involved?

VIN #: WVWFA71F08V

VIN #: WVWFV71K68W

Please answer these questions for each VIN/customer so we may proceed with contacting these customers. If you could please respond before the end of the business day, it would be greatly appreciated. Thank you for your assistance, Amanda Edwards

RCM to wait Dealer 408319 e-mail.

EDWARDAM 08/05/2009 10:31:43 AM Voice Mail To Peter Lomando 408319 RCM LMTRMC. RCM to wait Dealer 408319 call.

CUSTOMER NAM	E <u>CASE NUM</u> P	ROGRAM VIN	MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
MANNAE	08/10/2009 10:25:54 AM	Voice Mail To Peter	408319	
CA LMTR	MC. CA/RCM to wait deale	er call.		
EDWARDAM Service Ma	08/10/2009 01:41:34 PM anager LVMM. RCM to call	Voice Mail From Peter Lomando Dealer 408319.	408319	
	TRMC. RCM advised CA att	Voice Mail To Peter Lomando cempted to reach him earlier today about CM/CA to wait Dealer 408319 call.	408319 2 mechatronics case; provided Customer's names	
EDWARDAM	08/10/2009 04:23:31 PM	Return Call From Peter Lomando	408319	
Service Ma	anager advised the part is in;	Customer has appointment for tomorroy	w to bring the vehicle in. RCM to assign to CA.	
EDWARDAM	08/10/2009 04:24:44 PM	Assigned To MANNAE		

MANNAE 08/11/2009 09:37:28 AM Note To ccc

CO reviewed case. No further action.

CUSTOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES YEAR/SUBMO	DEL	PARTS/REASC	DNS
2008 Eos 2.0L	090189209	Customer Relations	WVWFA71F08V	15,000		Complaint	408353
229 E0040835 is expected to be EDWARDAM 08/0 Hi Terry, As you may alre mechatronics un have a knowledg Below I've listed	03/2009 09:54:02 A 3 02E-325-025-AI e available Early Au 03/2009 01:53:27 P eady know, we here tit on order to apolo geable conversation d one VIN for a med	M Note To Mechatroni D-ZCE MECHATRON. agust. 2 M E-Mail To Terry Pir at Customer Care are try gize for the delay and to with each customer, we chatronics unit we have o	ics 7/28/09 1066847 188 ne 40835 ing to proactively make or make an attempt to ¿smoo are requiring some inform	117 1005881812 9093104538 33 atbound calls to customers with a th the situation over¿. In order fo ation from you to help us in this p ip. There are a couple of question	r us to process.	Pr. Part: 388 Pr. Rsn: 56E Suggestion Part: LEA LOAN PAYM Rsn: 37A Payment Complaint Part: 612	5-Mechatronics Hesitation 408353 AS-LEASE AND IENT
<ol> <li>Have you offer make any offers</li> <li>What, if any,</li> <li>Any other per</li> </ol>	ered the customer ar but this information arrival date has bee tinent information y	ny goodwill at this time?	king with these customers.	<sup>o</sup> - We are not implying that you s	hould	trunk/hatch Complaint Part: 444	408353
	A71F08V nese questions for ea he end of the busine our assistance,	ach VIN/customer so we ess day, it would be great		ing these customers. If you could	please		408353 5-Mechatronics Mechatronics
RCM to wait De	ealer 408353 e-mail						

CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROGRAM VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
EDWARDAM 08/03/2009 02:48:11 PM E-Mail From Terry Pine	408353		
Hi Amanda, Customer is driving their own vehicle until part arrives. We have not offered any goodwill. The customer has not been given any date for repair. FOM not involved. Terry			
RCM to assign to CA.			
EDWARDAM 08/03/2009 02:48:25 PM Assigned To MANNAE			

08/04/2009 05:21:35 PM Voice Mail To MANNAE

CO LVMM. CO apologized to Customer for their inconvenience. CO advised that Dealer has made her vehicle repairs a priority and is seeking to get the vehicle repaired as quickly as possible. CO advised if Customer has any questions or concerns in regards to her vehicles repairs she can contact the Dealer or VW at 800-444-8982. CO advised that VW is open 8:00 AM - 5:00 P.M. M-F. No further action pending Customer call.

08/17/2009 01:56:37 PM Call From WHEELEK

> Customer states: vehicle is currently at the dealer (408353); Original owner; Customer leased from VCI/ \$500.00; This customer/family has owned 1 vehicle(s); maintains the vehicles at our dealers; services the vehicle as recommended; has experienced multiple vehicle issues; the vehicle will jerk and hesitates; the tire is low air and there is a crack plastic piece for the trunk; Customer is seeking/expecting for VW to put her into another convertible/get her out of the lease, or receive compensation for her inconvenience; this customer perceives this to be a premature failure; working with dealer 408353; she is in a rental vehicle, but they are required to purchase insurance; she is paying \$11.00 per day for the insurance; the is the 2nd time the vehicle has been at the dealer for a long period of time; she previously had a VW representative get involved with her convertible top; she loves the vehicle, but feels it has too many "small" problems, and now this is a major problem. CA advised: VW left a voice mail message to advise we are aware of your current transmission concern; apologize that you are also having 2 other vehicle concerns; will make sure the dealer is aware of all of your concerns; due to the nature of your concerns, will forward your request for research; will receive an update by COB, Tuesday, 8-18-2009.

CO to research customer's request (s).

#### CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROGRAM VIN M

MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL

PARTS/REASONS

WHEELEK 08/17/2009 02:14:06 PM Note To MannaE

Part arrived on Friday, vehicle is currently at the dealer.

Please research customer's request in the previous note; also, customer states the TPMS light is on, "low on air" message; there is a plastic part in the trunk, which is cracked; the dealer may not be aware of this concerns; also customer, is in a rental, and is required to pay insurance; can be reached on cellular number between 8-5. CO to research.

MANNAE 08/17/2009 03:04:53 PM Assigned To RCM-Eastern

Please review customer vehicle concerns per Wheelk notes are being addressed and inquire on rental insurance on loaner. CO to e-mail dealer.

EDWARDAM 08/17/2009 03:56:59 PM Assigned To EDWARDAM

CUSTOMER NAME	E <u>CASE NUM</u> <u>PROGRAM</u>	<u>VIN</u> <u>MILES</u>	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
EDWARDAM	08/17/2009 04:01:50 PM E-Mail To Terry Pine	408353		
	il to tlpine@optonline.net; ***** EQUIRED: Service Experience @ 408353			
Hi Terry 1	The following customer has contacted Customer C	ARE regarding feedback with their serv	ice experience Please	

Hi Terry: The following customer has contacted Customer CARE regarding feedback with their service experience. Please review the details below:

Customer Name: Model Year/Model: 2008 Eos VIN: WVWFA71F08V

Customer concern: Customer states: vehicle is currently at the dealer (408353) for concerns of the vehicle jerking and hesitates; Dealer advised the part came in on Friday (mechatronic unit); the tire is low air and there is a crack plastic piece for the trunk as well; she is in a rental vehicle, but they are required to purchase insurance so she is paying \$11.00 per day for the insurance; the is the 2nd time the vehicle has been at the dealer for a long period of time; she previously had a VW representative get involved with her convertible top; she does love the vehicle, but feels it has too many "small" problems, and now this is a major problem.

The customer is seeking the following: VW to put her into another convertible/get her out of the lease or receive compensation for her inconvenience.

If you could please respond within 4 business hours, it would be greatly appreciated and any details on the repairs are welcome. Please select REPLY TO ALL, so my team and I both receive your response.

Thank you in advance for your help.

Amanda Edwards

RCM to wait dealer 408353 e-mail or call.

408353

#### CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROGRAM VIN

MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL

PARTS/REASONS

EDWARDAM 08/18/2009 01:57:41 PM Call To David Gold

RCM advised seeking to speak with Service Manager Terry Pine. Service Advisor advised he is on vacation this week, but can assist. RCM advised this Customer has been waiting on a mechatronics unit; seeking if this has been completed. Service Advisor advised that was done yesterday. RCM advised of Customer's other concerns and if they were aware of them. Service Advisor advised was not aware of these and Customer may need to point them out to them to be clear on them. RCM advised seeking to confirm the rental insurance if it's covered or the Customer's responsibility. Service Advisor advised doesn't really know but that is usually something the Customer. Service Advisor advised is not aware of any compensation being provided to her. RCM advised seeking about previous convertible top warranty repairs. Service Advisor advised one time they found she is a realtor and had put a metal sign into the trunk with the top down; when she went to put the top up it messed up the convertible top functionality and got jammed; she did pay for the repairs as it was caused by outside influence; the time before that QTM was involved and under warranty. RCM to assign to CO.

## EDWARDAM 08/18/2009 02:15:33 PM Assigned To MANNAE

Please reference previous case note; Confirm with Customer if her other concerns have been addressed as Dealer wasn't sure and she may need to point them out to Dealer to have them repaired; we will continue to work within the terms of the warranty, but would like to offer a vehicle payment for the inconvenience of waiting for the mechatronics unit. CO to call Customer.

## MANNAE 08/18/2009 03:18:02 PM Voice Mail To

CO LMTRMC. If/when customer calls please advise we have reviewed her concerns and understand vehicle has been repaired, advise we did make dealership aware of her concerns with TPMS and plastic part in the trunk, which is cracked and they weren't aware customer had further concerns, advise customer would need to address vehicle concerns with dealership so they can perform diagnosis, apologize for any inconvenience and advised VW will continue to work within the terms of the LNVW warranty and would like to offer customer one month vehicle payment for inconvenience, ask customer to mail or fax copy of VW Credit statement to process vehicle payment, which can take 4-6 weeks to post on her account. CO to wait customer call.

## YOUNGLI 08/18/2009 04:53:37 PM Return Call From

Customer advised, CO had called her, she is calling back. CA advised, information from note VM to owner 8/18, advised, fax number (6504) will take 24 to 48 hours for us to receive a fax, will take 4-6 weeks to see payment applied to account. Customer stated, she will get and fax over her statement. CO to review and close.

## MANNAE 08/18/2009 05:57:53 PM Note To ccc

CO reviewed case. No further action.

CUSTOMER NAME	<u>CASE NUM</u> P	ROGRAM	VIN	<b>MILES</b>	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
WILLIAC2	08/19/2009 12:18:41 PM	FAX From				
Fax in doc o	center.					
WILLIAC2	08/19/2009 12:19:11 PM	Assigned To EDWAR	RDAM			
	08/19/2009 12:30:23 PM WVWFA71F08V cs unit. Total = \$500.96	1	t ne month's lease payment due t	to length o	of time waiting for	
RCM to wa	it check.					
CR_BATCH	08/27/2009 04:00:52 AM	Note To EDWARDA	М			

Amount for \$ 500.96 was Posted on 08/26/2009. AP reference number: 40044826

	090189248	Recovery	WVWFA71F68V		Inquiry	407218
IMEC 08	3/03/2009 10:29:26	AM E-Mail To Hers	shell 4	07218		rt: 3885-Mechatronics
We at CARE a	re making proactive	e, outbound calls to ou	r customers to apologize f	For the part delay and to make an atten ware of certain things before we call	F	n: 55J Outbound
Customer Nan	ne:	1				
Model Year/M	odel: 2008 Eos					
VIN: WVWF	A71F68V					
<ol> <li>Is the custo</li> <li>Have you</li> <li>What part</li> </ol>	omer in a rental or lo offered any goodwil arrival time has been	baner?		s:		
	ease respond before both receive your re		ess day, it would be greatly	appreciated. Please select REPLY T	O ALL, so	
Thank you in a	dvance for your hel	p.				
Christine Zieh 248-754-3577	mer					
The informatic			re, distribution or copying	ary, or otherwise privileged and is interies strictly prohibited and may be unlated via email or at (248) 754-5000. RC	wful. If	

CUSTOMER NAMI	E <u>CASE NUM</u> P	ROGRAM <u>VIN</u>	MILI	CS YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
ZIEHMEC	08/03/2009 02:06:15 PM	Call From Hershell	407218		
Service Ma assign to C	• • • •	s ordered; customer is not in renta	l or loaner vehicle; no goo	dwill; no ETA listed. RCM to	
ZIEHMEC	08/03/2009 02:07:10 PM	Assigned To MANNAE			
RCM assig	ned to CO. CO to call custo	mer.			
MANNAE	08/04/2009 05:43:52 PM	Call To			
CO attempt	ted to call customer and pho	ne was making beeping signal. C	O to call dealer.		
MANNAE	08/04/2009 05:49:19 PM	Call To Ed	407218		
SA provide	d customer correct contact	and states part was ordered 7-31-0	9. CO to call customer.		
MANNAE	08/04/2009 05:50:43 PM	Voice Mail To			
made her v any questio	ehicle repairs a priority and ns or concerns in regards to 1 8:00 AM - 5:00 P.M. M-F	/MM. CO apologized to Custome is seeking to get the vehicle repai her vehicles repairs she can conta . No further action pending Custom	red as quickly as possible. act the Dealer or VW at 80	CO advised if Customer has 0-444-8982. CO advised that	
MANNAE	08/04/2009 05:56:23 PM	Call To Ed	407218		
SA states o	nly number they have for cu	stomer. No further action.			

CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	<b>MILES</b>	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
2008 Eos 2.0L 090189328	Mediation/Arbitration	WVWBA71F38V	14,914		Unknown 403150
CRUSEJ 08/03/2009 11:25:33 AM	Attached Mail From	Arne Wadenstiern			Pr. Part: 3511-Mechatronic
FOM requests SOC for Customer due			FOM provide	es repl VIN:	Pr. Rsn: 41Q Availability
WVWBA71F99V FOM requ	lests offer letter be faxed	to Customer.			Unknown 403150
CRUSEJ 08/03/2009 11:53:48 AM	I FAX To				Part: 3511-Mechatronic
repl offer letter.					Rsn: H22 Technical Issue (Med/Arb only)
CRUSEJ 08/03/2009 11:54:23 AM	Attached Mail From A	Arne Wadenstierna			Unknown 403150
dropped duplicate. CRUSEJ 08/04/2009 12:13:07 PM Rec'd signed acceptance.	Attached Mail From				Part: SCV2-SPECIAL CODE -CORPORATE USE ONLY Rsn: 43Q Repurchase/Replacement(M(
CRUSEJ 08/04/2009 12:27:09 PM WVWBA71F99V	Note To replacement				Only)
CRUSEJ 08/04/2009 12:41:20 PM credit/rebill.	E-Mail To Distributio	n			
CRUSEJ 08/04/2009 01:03:29 PM Hello,	E-Mail From Sue Prit	chard			
Distribution completed their pro	cess.				
CRUSEJ 08/07/2009 03:52:00 PM Rec'd MCO-Invoice.	Attached Mail From C	Crystsal Batstra			

CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM	PROGRAM VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
CRUSEJ 08/07/2009 03:53:36	PM Assigned To KORTHA			
Arnie Wadensteirna is the FOM. V the transaction dealer. Customer re	VCI lease. Non-conformity is 30+ days down a epresented by self.	waiting mechatronics	unit. Kings Volkswagen is	
KORTHA 08/10/2009 12:11:34	PM Voice Mail To Susan Title clerk	403150		
LMTRMC seeking to know if MC	O we have is correctly filled out.			
CRUSEJ 08/10/2009 02:15:38	PM Assigned To CRUSEJ			
CRUSEJ 08/10/2009 02:16:34 Crystal,	PM E-Mail To Crystal Batstra			
I need a new MCO for this one. I	will destroy the one you just sent.			
Please state Volkswagen Credit Le	easing, Ltd., 1401 Franklin Blvd, Libertyville, I	IL 60048 as owner on	the back of the MCO.	
Please send MCO and invoice to n	10.			
CRUSEJ 08/12/2009 02:00:09 rec'd corrected MCO.	PM Attached Mail From Crystal Batstra			
CRUSEJ 08/12/2009 02:00:34	PM Assigned To KORTHA			
I put the corrected MCO in the fold	der and placed the folder in your in box.			

CUSTOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	<b>MILES</b>	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
KORTHA	08/13/2009 07:31:39 A	M E-Mail To Arne W.				
Hi Arne. RE:	replacement Orig Vin	: WVWBA71F38V	Repl: WVWBA71F99V	@ 4031	50	
I'm new to t	his region so going to n	eed some extra direction of	on your closings! Do I send the	e paperwor	k to you or do you have a	
accountable	dealer contact? If you	do the closing, do I set the	e time/date-if so just let me kno	w your ava	ailability? If the dealer does	
the deal, ple	ase provide the contact	person and their contact i	nfo.			

Best Regards,

KORTHA       08/13/2009 08:42:04 AM       E-Mail From Arme Wadenstierma         Hey Allicia, Greg Orlett, Service Manager Kings Volkswagen of Loveland 10737 Loveland Madeira Road Loveland, OH 45140       From Southant State Stat	CUSTOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
Thanks for facilitating this! In light of my upcoming schedule, please send the paperwork to the Dealership in care of:         Greg Orlett, Service Manager         Kings Volkswagen of Loveland         10575 Loveland Madeira Road         Loveland, OH 45140         The Dealership/s phone # is 513-677-2710¿Note that Greg is on vacation this week & will return Monday. I¿ve cc¿d Service         Consultant Scott Johnson, who can contact the Customer & set up the closing. Scott/Greg: Please let me know the time/date of         closing as Td like to be there if possible.         Arme Wadenstierna         CER 38 FOM         C: 614-886-1230         From: Korth, Alicia         Sent: Thursday, August 13, 2009 7:32 AM         To: Wadenstierna. Arme         Wadenstierna         @ Kings VW Loveland (403150), Current VIN: WVWBA71F38V         Importance: High         Hi Ame.         RE:       replacement Orig Vin: WVWBA71F38V         WWBA71F38V       @ 403150         Importance: High         Air Ame.       replacement Orig Vin: WVWBA71F38V         Importance: High       Mine work to this region so going to need some extra direction on your closings! ¿ Do I send the paperwork to you or do you have a accountable cealer contact? If you do the closing, do I set the time/date-if so just let me know your availability? If the dealer does         Best Regards, Alicia Korth	KORTHA 08/13	/2009 08:42:04 A	M E-Mail From Ar	rne Wadenstierna			
Sent: Thursday, August 13, 2009 7:32 AM         To: Wadenstierna, Arne         Subject: Sub	Thanks for facilita Greg Orlett, Servic Kings Volkswager 10575 Loveland M Loveland, OH 45 The Dealership¿s j Consultant Scott J closing as I'd like t Arne Wadenstiern CER 38 FOM	ce Manager n of Loveland Iadeira Road 140 phone # is 513-67 ohnson, who can o to be there if possi	7-2710¿Note that Gr contact the Customer	eg is on vacation this w	veek & will return Mor	day. I¿ve cc¿d Service	
RE:       replacement Orig Vin: WVWBA71F38V       Repl: WVWBA71F99V       @ 403150         I¿m new to this region so going to need some extra direction on your closings! ¿ Do I send the paperwork to you or do you have a accountable dealer contact? If you do the closing, do I set the time/date-if so just let me know your availability? If the dealer does the deal, please provide the contact person and their contact info.         Best Regards, Alicia Korth       08/13/2009 09:39:03 AM Closing Package (M/A Only) To Greg ( 403150	Sent: Thursday, A To: Wadenstierna, Subject: Importance: High	ugust 13, 2009 7:3 <u>Arn</u> e		, Current VIN: WVWE	A71F38V		
accountable dealer contact? If you do the closing, do I set the time/date-if so just let me know your availability? If the dealer does the deal, please provide the contact person and their contact info. Best Regards, Alicia Korth 08/13/2009 09:39:03 AM Closing Package (M/A Only) To Greg ( 403150		cement Orig Vin:	WVWBA71F38V	Repl: WVWBA7	(1F99V) @ 403	150	
Alicia Korth KORTHA 08/13/2009 09:39:03 AM Closing Package (M/A Only) To Greg ( 403150	accountable dealer	contact? If you d	lo the closing, do I se	et the time/date-if so ju			
			M Closing Package	e (M/A Only) To Greg	403150		

CUSTOMER NAM	E <u>CASE NUM</u>	PROGRAM	VIN	<u> </u>	AILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
KORTHA	08/13/2009 10:39:38 A						
	VER CLOSING PROCE			NTACTING HI	ER TO S	ET UP CLOSING NEXT	
KORTHA	08/18/2009 11:20:10 A	AM Call To Susan (ti	itle clerk)	403150			
	should be coming in toda ehicle to the new vehicle	•	et with SM Greg Orlette	e for the exchar	nge / Dea	aler will transfer plates	
KORTHA	08/21/2009 10:35:23 A	AM Call From GREC	G ORLETTE	403150			
	SED VEH REPLACEMI COMPLETED DOC'S		/18/09, VEH REPAIRI	ED, NEW VEH	I REGIS	TERED, WILL MAIL	
KORTHA	08/21/2009 10:36:11 A	AM Vehicle To 8/18/	/09				
VERBAL TUESDAY	ADVISEMENT VEH R 7.	EPLACEMENT COM	1PLETED ON 8/18/09-	-GREG ORLET	TTE-PP	W WILL BE HERE	
KORTHA	08/21/2009 10:37:14 #	AM Assigned To CA	RUSOL				
FWD CAS	E FOR HANDLING. (L	ESLIE: DP ADVISE	D PPW WILL BE HER	RE TUESDAY	& VEH	REPAIRED.	
CARUSOL	08/25/2009 01:11:15 H	PM Attached Mail Fr	rom Greg Orlette				
Closing do	cs: cnc, bbrp repaired, I	Final RO 19744, odo, l	poa, Ohio odo, soc, vc	r, and acf.			
CARUSOL	08/25/2009 01:25:59 H	PM Final Repair Ord	ler (M/A only) From G	403150			
Final RO 1	9744						

Note: Does not include program codes for Roadside Assistance, iSKY or IQS Outbound Call

CUSTOMER NA	ME <u>CASE NUM</u>	PROGRAM	VIN	MILE	S YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
CARUSOL	08/25/2009 01:26:42 PM	E-Mail To Distribu	tion			
Hi						
Please pl	ace VIN WVWBA71F99V	into service as o	of 08/18/09.			
Custome	r:					
Covingto	on, KY					
Thanks, Leslie						
CARUSOL	08/25/2009 01:29:12 PM			403150		
Reviewe receipt.	d reg/title paperwork. DP sta	ttes she is awaiting ret	urn of paperwork fr	om DMV and will f	orward same to me upon	
CARUSOL	08/25/2009 01:32:11 PM	Vehicle To CB Aud	ction Assignments			
CARUSOL	08/25/2009 02:50:04 PM	E-Mail From Sue P	ritchard			
Hello,						
Th	e process is complete.					
Sue Pritc	chard					
CARUSOL	08/31/2009 12:13:03 PM					
Copy of	title and certificate of registra	ation for repl vehicle v	vith fees totalling \$2	22.50.		
CARUSOL	08/31/2009 12:17:13 PM	E-Mail To Titles				
Request	for SOC					

CUSTOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	<u>MILES</u>	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
CARUSOL 08/ WVWBA71F38		M Approved By CARU ; reim to 403150 f	SOL For registration fees			
		M E-Mail From Titles begun the research.				
CARUSOL 09/ Title	03/2009 02:20:51 PI	M Attached Mail From	State of Ohio			
CARUSOL 09/ WVWBA71F38		M Approved By CARU; title branding fee				
CR_BATCH 09/ EFT for amount		M Note To CARUSOL ed on 09/03/2009. AP ref	erence number: 00031504			
Check #	10/2009 01:17:16 Pl for amount \$15.0 k to advocate for har		SOL			
CARUSOL 09/ EON request for		M Mail To State of Ohio	o, Hamilton Count			
CARUSOL 09/2 Branded Title	21/2009 02:39:05 PI	M Attached Mail From	State of OH			
C - 30+ days do		ntronics unit				

CUSTOMER NA	ME <u>CASE NUM</u> PROGR	AM <u>VIN</u>	MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
CARUSOL	09/22/2009 01:19:43 PM Assig	ned To CRUSEJ		
Disclose	are complete. Forwarding folder for re-	eview.		
CRUSEJ	09/22/2009 02:15:36 PM Note	To Med/Arb		
	090189343 Recovery	7 WVWFA71F78V		Complaint 406105
PABSTM	08/03/2009 11:37:27 AM Call I	From paul razzano 40610	5	Pr. Part: 3885-Mechatronics
		ental, expect part in August, no goodwill of dealer services and more. RCM to assign	offered yet, but plans to wash and do extra to outbound CO.	Pr. Rsn: 55J Outbound
PABSTM	08/03/2009 11:41:38 AM Assig	ned To MANNAE		
ABDULAM	08/06/2009 01:44:06 PM Call 7	Γο		
Dealer i that part	s making her vehicle repairs a high pr	cle concerns. CO advised that CO is awar iority and has taken all the right steps in g econd week in August. Customer states sh		
ABDULAM	08/06/2009 01:57:43 PM Call T	Го Paul 40610	5	
SM stat	es still waiting for part, vehicle has be	en down 38 days, he is going to get her a	vehicle payment, wash her vehicle, fill up	

SM states still waiting for part, vehicle has been down 38 days, he is going to get her a vehicle payment, wash her vehicle, fill up the gas tank, and possibly offer dealer services. No further action.

CUSTOMER NA	ME CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REAS	ONS
2008 Eos 2.01 HAWLEYD RCM ser	<b>090189384</b> 08/03/2009 12:07:26 F	<b>Recovery</b> PM E-Mail To Mike M nager seeking information	WVWFA71F78V Maccar 408212 on in regard to the mechatron		A waiting for dealer e-mail.	inquiry Pr. Part: 384 Pr. Rsn: 555	408212 35-Mechatronics J Outbound
MANNAE SM state	08/10/2009 10:52:27 A es part came in today and th		408212 omer. RCM to review and clo				
PRENTIM RC revie	08/10/2009 12:14:47 H ewed for RCM. No further 090189394	action.	WVWBA71F88V				
HAWLEYD RCM ser		<b>Recovery</b> PM E-Mail To Les Asl nager. RCM waiting for	hton 408228			Inquiry Pr. Part: 388 Pr. Rsn: 55.	408228 35-Mechatronics J Outbound
MANNAE Service I	08/10/2009 11:30:40 A Manager states vehicle is a		408228 installed and will be done to		review and close.		
PRENTIM RC revie	08/10/2009 12:18:54 I ewed case for RCM. No fu						

CUSTOMER NA	ME <u>CASE NUM</u> <u>PRO</u>	GRAM <u>VIN</u>	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
2008 Eos 2.01	L 090189432 Reco	very WVWBA71F18V			Inquiry 408230
HAWLEYD	08/03/2009 12:44:20 PM E-	-Mail To Cindy Goglia	408230		Pr. Part: 3885-Mechatronics
RCM se	nt e-mail to service manager. RCM	A waiting for service manager e-mail.			Pr. Rsn: 55J Outbound
MANNAE	08/10/2009 11:37:04 AM Ca	all To Cindy	408230		
SM state	es customer in vehicle, no ETA pro	ovided besides 2-5 weeks, no GW. CA	to reassign for hand	ling.	
MANNAE	08/10/2009 11:37:37 AM A	ssigned To MANNAE			
CO to ca	all customer.				
ABDULAM	08/11/2009 12:25:15 PM Ve	oice Mail To Ms Larsen			
	1 0	or their inconvenience. CO advised the s quickly as possible. CO advised if Co		1 1 7	

to her vehicles repairs she can contact the Dealer or VW at 800-444-8982. CO advised that VW is open 8:00 AM - 5:00 P.M.

M-F. No further action pending Customer call.

CUSTOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS	
2008 Eos 2.0L							_
	090189435	Recovery	WVWFA71F28V			Inquiry 408258	
HAWLEYD	08/03/2009 12:45:16 PM	M E-Mail To Dave Bro	dtman 408258			Pr. Part: 3885-Mechatronics	S
RCM sent e-	-mail to service manager	r. RCM waiting for servio	e manager e-mail.			Pr. Rsn: 55J Outbound	
HAWLEYD	08/04/2009 08:46:45 A	M E-Mail From Dave E	Brodtman 408258				
	ctor sent e-mail advising	g the following:					
1=no 2=no							
3 = eta  8/7/09	9						
4=no							
David J. Bro	odtman						
Hamilton Im							
Volkswagen 609-249-803							
CO to contac	ct customer.						
HAWLEYD	08/04/2009 08:47:41 A	M Assigned To MANN	AE				
Assigned for	r handling.						
ABDULAM	08/06/2009 02:10:31 PM	M Voice Mail To					
and is seekin	ng to get the vehicle repa	aired as quickly as possib	nce. CO advised that Dealer ha le. CO advised if Customer ha 00-444-8982. CO advised that	s any questic	ons or concerns in regards		

M-F. No further action pending Customer call.

CUSTOMER NAM	IE CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
2008 Eos 2.0L	090189436	<b>Recovery</b> M E-Mail To Tom Carir	<b>WVWFA71FX8V</b> 100 408261			Inquiry 408261 Pr. Part: 3885-Mechatronics
RCM sen		er. RCM waiting for service				Pr. Rsn: 55J Outbound
MANNAE CA LMT	08/10/2009 11:25:19 A RMC. CA/RCM to wait c	M Voice Mail To Tom lealer call.	408261			
		M Return Call From Tor rt arrived and they are insta	n Carino 408261 allling it today. Service direc	ctor advised the	at they provided a rental	
HAWLEYD CO to cor	08/10/2009 01:16:01 P ntact customer.	M Assigned To MANN	АE			
MANNAE CO review	08/11/2009 09:47:55 A wed case. No further actio					

CUSTOMER NAM	IE CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	<b>MILES</b>	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REAS	ONS	
2008 Eos 2.0L	090189438	Recovery	WVWBA71F18V			Inquiry	408288	
HAWLEYD		PM E-Mail To John Lyn				Pr. Part: 388	35-Mechatronics	
RCM sen	t e-mail to service manage	er. RCM waiting for service	ce manager e-mail.			Pr. Rsn: 55.	l'Outbound	
MANNAE	08/10/2009 11:43:25 #	AM Call To John	408288					
CA attem	CA attempted to call dealership and no answer. RCM to call dealer.							
ZIEHMEC	08/11/2009 10:03:51 4	AM Assigned To MANN	AE					
Assigned	for handling.							
ABDULAM	08/11/2009 04:03:36 I	PM Call To John	408288					
Service M	lanager states part just ca	me in and customer has an	appointment for 8/20. No fu	rther action				
	090189461	Recovery	WVWBA71FX8V			Inquiry	406429	
PABSTM	08/03/2009 01:08:17 H	PM E-Mail To jim gallag	gher 406429				35-Mechatronics	
RCM sen	t Mechatronic email. RCM	A to wait email from deale	er 406429.			Pr. Rsn: 55.	I Outbound	
PABSTM	08/03/2009 04:30:34 I	PM Return Call From jin	n gallagher 406429					
	lanager advised customer istomer. No further action	- ·	friend of the store, he is not i	n a loaner, t	here is no need, and don't			

Note: Does not include program codes for Roadside Assistance, iSKY or IQS Outbound Call

CUSTOMER NAM	E <u>CASE NUM</u>	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
2008 Eos 2.0L	090189722	Customer Relations	WVWBA71F48V	13,000		Complaint 408203
MERTAM (Call taken Dealer 408 concern; se investigatio	Pr. Part: 6101-Convertible top assembly Pr. Rsn: X20 Water leaks roof					
investigation; Dealer has most reliable resources for diagnosing and servicing concerns; will further evaluate and return contact with Customer by COB 8/5/09. Customer inquired about process for informing VW about contacting BBB. CO advised CCC cannot provide legal information; information on contacting BBB is in owner's manual; BBB would be able to provide proper information on officially notifying VW concerning legal action. CO to reassign.						Inquiry 408203 Part: 3885-Mechatronics Rsn: T01 Auto/Hybrid - Shifts roughly
MERTAM CO reassig has existed RCM to e-						
EDWARDAM	08/03/2009 05:11:15 I	PM Assigned To HAW	LEYD			
they had a	nager advised that the c very bad rain storm in w	which the rain was going	cle in for some drops of side ways. Service mana	ger advised that th	eck, however this weekend hey throughly water tested e ordered it. RCM to contact	
RCM to ad	TRMC with update.			dealer 408203, th	ey do have a part on order	

CUSTOMER NAM	E CASE NUM PROGRAM	VIN	MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
			TEANSOBMODEL	TAKI5/KEASONS
ALEXANLA	08/06/2009 08:08:19 AM Return Call			
Customer	states calling about case. CA to transfer C	ustomer to RCM.		
ALEXANLA	08/06/2009 08:09:25 AM Transfer To	Diana		
CA transfe	rred Customer to RCM. RCM to continu	e with Customer.		
HAWLEYD	08/06/2009 08:15:11 AM Continued	Comment From		
YOUNGLI	08/06/2009 08:35:59 AM Return Call	From		
Customer	stated, she just hung up with RCM, seeki	ng to speak back to her. CA advise	ed, can transfer Customer. CA to call the	
RCM.				
YOUNGLI	08/06/2009 08:36:28 AM Call To Dia	ne Hawley		
	vailable. CA to return to Customer.	ine muwiey		
KCIVI IIOU	variable. CA to return to Customer.			
YOUNGLI	08/06/2009 08:36:38 AM Return To			
CA advise	d, RCM is not available. Customer stated	l, she would like to go to RCM VM	1. CA advised, will transfer customer to	
RCM VM	CA to call the RCM.			
YOUNGLI	08/06/2009 08:36:58 AM Call To Dia	ne Hawley		
Customer	ransferred to RCM VM. RCM to call the	e Customer.		
HAWLEYD	08/06/2009 08:59:32 AM Continued			
DAWLETD	UA/UB/7UU9/UA''A'' A ME CONTINUEO			

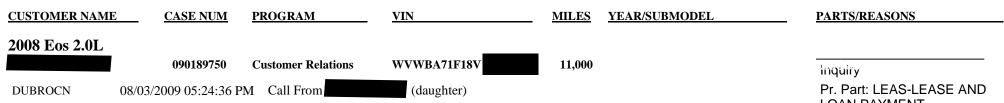
HAWLEYD 08/06/2009 08:59:32 AM Continued Comment With

Customer states that it rained again last night and the vehicle is still leaking. Customer states that she will be sending her certified letter to VW requesting her last repair attempt to the vehicle. RCM advised customer of the address and directed the customer to make an appointment with the dealer to have the vehicle looked at. No further action with the customer. RCM to contact service manager.

CUSTOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
		M Call To Bob Gross RCM advised customer		3203 Seeking return call.	RCM waiting for service	
	back. RCM to contact			g		
		M E-Mail To Rick Bar ard to this customer's rec		EOM		
KCWI Seitt e-ii	ian to the FOW In leg	and to this customer's rec	luest. KCIVI waiting for	FOM.		
		M Return Call From				
		eak with the RCM regard il message. CA to transf		ed the customer if	the RCM is not available	
		M Transfer To Ms Hav	vley			
Transfer to R	CM.					
HAWLEYD 0	8/06/2009 10:28:21 A	M Continued Commen	t From			
	es that they will not pr	he service manager and l ovide her a loaner vehic				
HAWLEYD 0	8/06/2009 10:28:42 A	M Call To Bob Gross	408	3203		
panel. Service	manager advised that	he will contact the QTM	I. RCM advised that she	e has already sent a	1 drop of rain on the rear an e-mail to the FOM. RCM RCM to return to owner.	1
HAWLEYD 0	8/06/2009 10:28:56 A	M Return To				
		have her drive her vehic COB on Friday 8/07/09 v				
HAWLEYD 0	8/07/2009 03:06:20 PI	M Call To Bob Gross	408	3203		
	ger advised that the QT M to contact customer		he repair orders and is §	going over them an	d they are just waiting for	

CUSTOMER NAM	ME CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MILI	<u>YEAR/SUE</u>	MODEL	PARTS/REASONS
HAWLEYD	08/07/2009 03:32:30 PM	M Voice Mail To					
has been	ITRMC. RCM advised cust contacted and requested the from the QTM. RCM advis	e vehicle repair histor	y from the dealer. R	CM advised that the	lealer is current	ly waiting for	
HAWLEYD	08/10/2009 01:23:58 PM	M Call To Bob Gros	SS	408203			
RCM LM	ITRMC with DP. RCM wa	iting for service mana	ager call back.				
MORRISC Please clo	08/11/2009 09:01:04 A ose. Med/Arb has an open c		5				
HAWLEYD	08/11/2009 09:09:31 A	M Note To CCC					

RCM closed case per Med/Arb.



408252

Customer states: Original owner; vehicle leased through VCI; This customer/family has owned 4 vehicle(s); maintains the vehicles at our dealers; services the vehicle as recommended; has not experienced multiple vehicle issues; vehicle jerks back and forth when the vehicle is stopped; has been complaining of this concern since the beginning of this lease; every Dealer advised that the vehicle was operating as designed; finally someone could figure out what is wrong with it; No additional warranty/Service contract; working with Godfrey Hernandez; Dealer advised her to contact RCM at CCC; vehicle has been at Dealer for 2 weeks; Dealer advised that they needed to order a part for the transmission and they ordered it from Germany; so this part could take up to a month to come in; this customer perceives this to be a premature failure. Customer is seeking/expecting VW to compensate her for having her vehicle down for 2 weeks so far; additional 4 weeks is expected. CO advised: cannot guarantee that VW will assist with her request; due to the nature of the concerns a RCM will review and follow up with Customer by the COB on 8/4. CO to assign.

# DUBROCN 08/03/2009 05:30:29 PM Assigned To ccc

Customer seeking VW to compensate for her vehicle being down for 2 weeks so far; predicted to be down for another 4 weeks. CO advised: cannot guarantee that VW will assist; due to the nature of the concerns a RCM will research and follow up with Customer by the COB on 8/4. RCM to research.

EDWARDAM 08/03/2009 05:46:38 PM Assigned To HAWLEYD

HAWLEYD 08/04/2009 02:49:07 PM Call From Mike (assistant to mgr)

Service advisor advised that they are currently waiting for a mechatronics unit on the vehicle, however the tech that is working on the vehicle is out. RCM to follow up.

# HAWLEYD 08/04/2009 03:18:35 PM Call To (daughter)

RCM advised customer that we are following up in regard to the concern for the mechatronics unit. RCM advised that we are attempting to obtain the part as quickly as possible. RCM advised that we would like to look into her request once the vehicle has been repaired so that we have a understanding on how long she has been without her vehicle. Customer states that she is in the dealers loaner vehicle. RCM advised that the part is built VIN specific and it does take 6-8 weeks to build. RCM advised that we will follow up by COB on Tuesday 8/25/09. RCM to follow up.

# Inquiry Pr. Part: LEAS-LEASE AND LOAN PAYMENT Pr. Rsn: 37A Lease Payment Complaint 408252 Part: 3885-Mechatronics Rsn: 56E Hesitation Suggestion 408252 Rsn: 69C Dealer Referred Customer to CARE

CUSTOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS	
Service advisor	r advised that the m		ed and it has been installed	408252 d. Service advisor adv	rised that they will be		
RCM advised to on vacation in		esy follow up as we not picked the vehic	(daughter) understand that her vehicl the up as of yet. RCM advi		er states that she is currently w up with her by COB on		
Customer state month vehicle	payment due to the	e vehicle up on Frid	(daughter) ay and everything is ok. Ro A advised customer to con 0 days to process. No furt	tinue to make her pay	ments and once we receive		
CAMILOM 09 Fax in doc cent	0/01/2009 04:25:08 ter.	PM FAX From					
CR_BATCH 09	0/05/2009 04:00:31	AM Note To HAW	/LEYD				
	090190641	Recovery	WVWFA71F48V			inquiry 401017	
	3/04/2009 11:51:11 -mail to dealer 4010	AM Note To CCC 017				Pr. Part: 3885-Mechatr Pr. Rsn: 55J Outbound	
ZIEHMEC 08 No further activ		PM Note To CCC					

CUSTOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	<u>MILES</u>	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
2008 Eos 2.0L	090190660	Recovery	WVWBA71FX8V	1		100100
ZIEHMEC 08/0		PM Note To CCC				Inquiry 402120 Pr. Part: 3885-Mechatronics
RCM to send e-r	mail to dealer 4021	20				Pr. Rsn: 55J Outbound

CUSTOMER NAM	E <u>CASE NUM</u> <u>PROGRAM</u>	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
NARDONP	08/05/2009 09:23:49 AM E-Mail To	Bill Barnickel 402	2120		
Bill,					

We at CARE are making proactive, outbound calls to our customers to apologize for the part delay and to make an attempt to ¿smooth things over¿. It would help our conversation with the customer if we were aware of certain things before we call them.



At your earliest convenience, please review and respond to the following questions:

- 1) Is the customer in a rental/loaner and if so how long?
- 2) Have you offered any goodwill?
- 3) What part arrival time has been communicated to the customer?
- 4) Other pertinent information that you think we should be aware of?

If you could please respond before the end of the business day, it would be greatly appreciated. Please select REPLY TO ALL, so my team and I both receive your response.

Thank You, Pete Nardone Central Region Case Manager Contractor Volkswagen of America 3499 West Hamlin Road Rochester Hills, MI 48309 248-754-3383

Wait Dealer 402120 email.

CUSTOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS		
NARDONP	08/05/2009 10:14:25 AM	1 Call From Bill B	arnickel	402120				
	nager states Customer has been given an ETA of up			in a loaner vehicle, he	r part was ordered on 6/25,			
NARDONP	08/05/2009 10:15:30 AM	Assigned To MA	NNAE					
ABDULAM 08/06/2009 02:43:38 PM Voice Mail To CO LVMM. CO apologized to Customer for their inconvenience. CO advised that Dealer has made her vehicle repairs a priority and is seeking to get the vehicle repaired as quickly as possible. CO advised if Customer has any questions or concerns in regards to her vehicles repairs she can contact the Dealer or VW at 800-444-8982. CO advised that VW is open 8:00 AM - 5:00 P.M. M-F. No further action pending Customer call.								
NARDONP Service Ma	08/13/2009 09:21:27 AM nager states vehicle is repa			402120 nt with a total of \$376.	69. CO to review and close.			

MANNAE 08/14/2009 09:36:54 AM Note To ccc

CO reviewed case. No further action.

CUSTOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	<u>MILES</u>	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REAS	ONS
2008 Eos 2.0L				_			
	090190688	Recovery	WVWBA71F68V			Inquiry	402149
ZIEHMEC 08/	04/2009 12:18:14 F	PM Note To CCC				Pr. Part: 388	35-Mechatronics
RCM to e-mail	dealer 402149					Pr. Rsn: 55J	J Outbound

Note: Does not include program codes for Roadside Assistance, iSKY or IQS Outbound Call

CUSTOMER NAM	E CASE NUM	PROGRAM VIN	M	LES YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
NARDONP	08/04/2009 01:11:35 PM	I E-Mail To Glenn Hoffman	402149		
Glenn,					
We at CAL	DE ana maltina magaziwa a	outhound calls to our oustomore	to analogize for the next do	an and to make an attempt to	
	• •	outbound calls to our customers our conversation with the custom		•	1.

VIN(s): 3VWBJ71K47M WVWBA71F68V

At your earliest convenience, please review and respond to the following questions:

- 1) Is the customer in a rental/loaner and if so how long?
- 2) Have you offered any goodwill?
- 3) What part arrival time has been communicated to the customer?
- 4) Other pertinent information that you think we should be aware of?

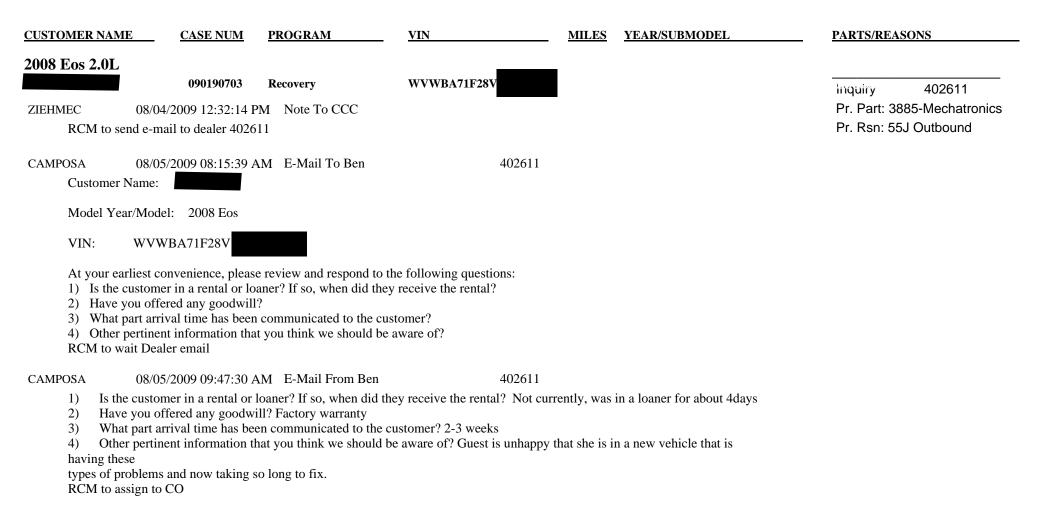
If you could please respond before the end of the business day, it would be greatly appreciated. Please select REPLY TO ALL, so my team and I both receive your response.

Thank You, Pete Nardone Central Region Case Manager Contractor Volkswagen of America 3499 West Hamlin Road Rochester Hills, MI 48309 248-754-3383

Wair Dealer 402149 email.

CUSTOMER NAME	<u>CASE NUM</u> <u>P</u>	ROGRAM VIN		<b>MILES</b>	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
NARDONP	08/05/2009 12:01:53 PM	E-Mail From Dave Chastai	n 402149			
No Goodwi	ll has been offered, Custom	her is not in a loaner, and the	e has been no ETA prov	ided.		
RCM to ass	sign to CA.					
NARDONP	08/05/2009 12:02:59 PM	Assigned To MANNAE				
ABDULAM	08/06/2009 02:59:54 PM	Voice Mail To	1			
and is seeki	ng to get the vehicle repaire	er for their inconvenience. C ed as quickly as possible. CO the Dealer or VW at 800-444	advised if Customer has	s any quest	tions or concerns in regards	

M-F. No further action pending Customer call.



CAMPOSA 08/05/2009 09:48:10 AM Assigned To MANNAE

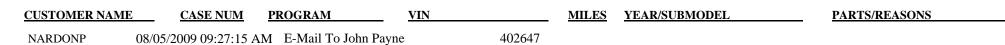
Note: Does not include program codes for Roadside Assistance, iSKY or IQS Outbound Call

# CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROGRAM VIN MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL PARTS/REASONS

ABDULAM 08/06/2009 03:05:54 PM Voice Mail To

CO LVMM. CO apologized to Customer for their inconvenience. CO advised that Dealer has made her vehicle repairs a priority and is seeking to get the vehicle repaired as quickly as possible. CO advised if Customer has any questions or concerns in regards to her vehicles repairs she can contact the Dealer or VW at 800-444-8982. CO advised that VW is open 8:00 AM - 5:00 P.M. M-F. No further action pending Customer call.

CUSTOMER NAM	IE CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	<u>MILES</u>	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REAS	ONS
2008 Eos 2.0L							
	090190707	Recovery	WVWBA71F18V			Inquiry	402647
ZIEHMEC	08/04/2009 12:33:18 I	PM Note To ccc				Pr. Part: 388	35-Mechatronics
RCM to s	end e-mail to dealer 4026	547				Pr. Rsn: 55J	Outbound



We at CARE are making proactive, outbound calls to our customers to apologize for the part delay and to make an attempt to ¿smooth things over¿. It would help our conversation with the customer if we were aware of certain things before we call them.

VIN(s): WVWBA71F18V



At your earliest convenience, please review and respond to the following questions:

- 1) Is the customer in a rental/loaner and if so how long?
- 2) Have you offered any goodwill?
- 3) What part arrival time has been communicated to the customer?
- 4) Other pertinent information that you think we should be aware of?

If you could please respond before the end of the business day, it would be greatly appreciated. Please select REPLY TO ALL, so my team and I both receive your response.

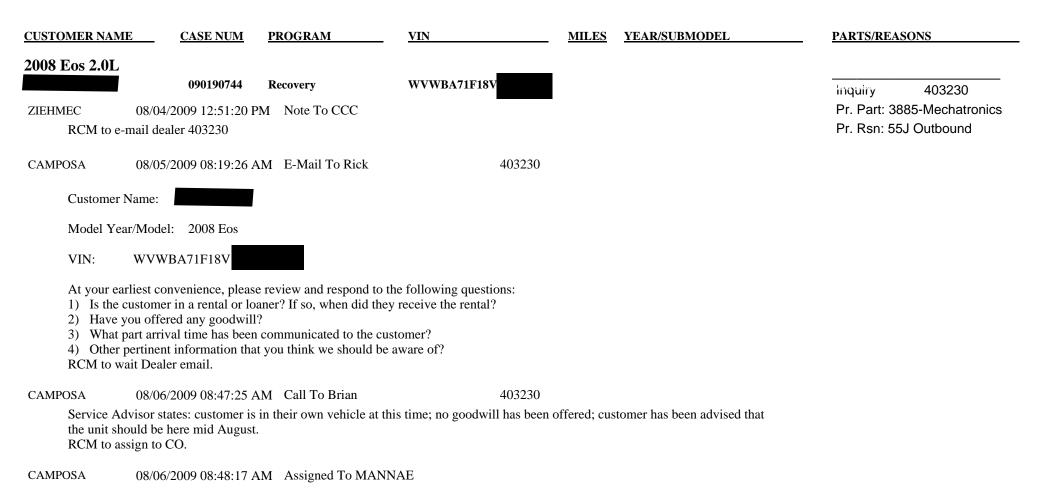
Thank You, Pete Nardone Central Region Case Manager Contractor Volkswagen of America 3499 West Hamlin Road Rochester Hills, MI 48309 248-754-3383

Wait Dealer 402647 email.

ZIEHMEC 08/07/2009 12:05:26 PM Note To CCC

Please note that the e-mail came back not deliverable. RCM to call dealer 402647

CUSTOMER NA	ME <u>CASE NUM</u>	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REAS	SONS
NARDONP	08/07/2009 12:26:46 P	M Call To Steve	4026	47			
RCM ad an ETA	lvised seeking to know if th	e Customer has been p mer. Service Advisor s	rovided alternate transportation	tion, if any Goo	ut this week but he can assist. dwill has been offered, or if no Goodwill and no ETA has		
NARDONP	08/07/2009 12:29:11 P	M Assigned To MA	NNAE				
MANNAE	08/07/2009 12:53:30 P	M Voice Mail To M	r. Garland				
and is se	eking to get the vehicle rep	aired as quickly as pos		her has any que	is vehicle repairs a priority stions or concerns in regards n 8:00 AM - 5:00 P.M. M-F.		
	090190734	Recovery	WVWBA71F98V			Inquiry	403115
ZIEHMEC	08/04/2009 12:45:20 P	M Note To CCC				Pr. Part: 38	85-Mechatronics
RCM to	e-mail dealer 403115					Pr. Rsn: 55	J Outbound
ZIEHMEC No furth	08/04/2009 01:40:54 P er action.	M Note To CCC					

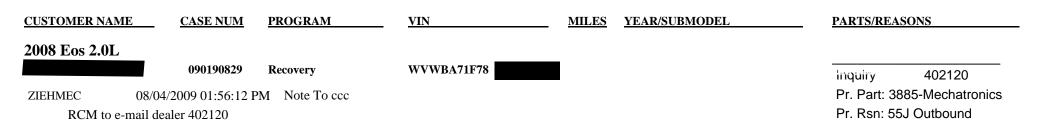


#### CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROGRAM VIN YEAR/SUBMODEL MILES

PARTS/REASONS

08/07/2009 10:20:37 AM Voice Mail To MANNAE

> CO attempted to call home number and rang twice and stopped, left message at work number. CO apologized to Customer for their inconvenience. CO advised that Dealer has made his vehicle repairs a priority and is seeking to get the vehicle repaired as quickly as possible. CO advised if Customer has any questions or concerns in regards to his vehicles repairs he can contact the Dealer or VW at 800-444-8982. CO advised that VW is open 8:00 AM - 5:00 P.M. M-F. No further action pending Customer call.



CUSTOMER NAM	E <u>CASE NUM</u>	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
NARDONP	08/05/2009 09:22:28 A	M E-Mail To Bill Barni	ckel 40	02120		
Bill,						

We at CARE are making proactive, outbound calls to our customers to apologize for the part delay and to make an attempt to ¿smooth things over¿. It would help our conversation with the customer if we were aware of certain things before we call them.



At your earliest convenience, please review and respond to the following questions:

- 1) Is the customer in a rental/loaner and if so how long?
- 2) Have you offered any goodwill?
- 3) What part arrival time has been communicated to the customer?
- 4) Other pertinent information that you think we should be aware of?

If you could please respond before the end of the business day, it would be greatly appreciated. Please select REPLY TO ALL, so my team and I both receive your response.

Thank You, Pete Nardone Central Region Case Manager Contractor Volkswagen of America 3499 West Hamlin Road Rochester Hills, MI 48309 248-754-3383

Wait Dealer 402120 email.

CUSTOMER NAMI	E <u>CASE NUM</u> E	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
NARDONP	08/05/2009 10:17:42 AM	Call From Bill Bar	nickel 402120			
	nager states Customer has ner was given an ETA of up		dwill, Customer is not in a loa assign to CA.	mer vehicle, <u>p</u>	part was ordered on 7/29,	
NARDONP	08/05/2009 10:19:28 AM	Assigned To MAN	INAE			
MANNAE CO attemp	08/07/2009 12:55:00 PM ted to leave message on ho		onnected after trying to leave	a message or	n two attempts, attempted to	
call busines	ss number and it has a beep	ing signal. CO to cal	l dealer.			
MANNAE	08/07/2009 01:00:30 PM	Call To Bill	402120			
Service Manager states part came in today and will be calling customer today or Monday 8-10-09 to schedule appointment, verified customer phone numbers and provided different business phone. No further action.						

CUSTOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	<u>MILES</u>	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REAS	SONS
2008 Eos 2.0L				1			
	090190830	Recovery	WVWBA71F78V			Inquiry	402120
ZIEHMEC	08/04/2009 02:02:08 H	PM Note To ccc				Pr. Part: 38	85-Mechatronics
RCM to e-m	nail dealer 402120					Pr. Rsn: 55	J Outbound

CUSTOMER NAM	E <u>CASE NUM</u>	PROGRAM	VIN		<u>MILES</u>	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
NARDONP	08/05/2009 09:23:07 A	M E-Mail To Bill Barni	ickel	402120			
Bill,							

We at CARE are making proactive, outbound calls to our customers to apologize for the part delay and to make an attempt to ¿smooth things over¿. It would help our conversation with the customer if we were aware of certain things before we call them.



At your earliest convenience, please review and respond to the following questions:

- 1) Is the customer in a rental/loaner and if so how long?
- 2) Have you offered any goodwill?
- 3) What part arrival time has been communicated to the customer?
- 4) Other pertinent information that you think we should be aware of?

If you could please respond before the end of the business day, it would be greatly appreciated. Please select REPLY TO ALL, so my team and I both receive your response.

Thank You, Pete Nardone Central Region Case Manager Contractor Volkswagen of America 3499 West Hamlin Road Rochester Hills, MI 48309 248-754-3383

Wait Dealer 402120 email.

CUSTOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
NARDONP 08	3/05/2009 10:19:58 A	M Call From Bill B	arnickel	402120		
and Customer	was given an ETA of		e feels that RCM shou		art was ordered on 7/31, is a diehard VW owner and	
NARDONP 08	3/05/2009 10:21:18 A	M Assigned To MA	NNAE			
MANNAE 08	3/07/2009 01:23:29 P	M Call To				
Customer num	ber has been disconne	ected. CO to call dea	ler.			
MANNAE 08	8/07/2009 01:27:01 P	M Call To Mike		402120		
SA provided cu	ustomer home and cel	ll phone, states part is	not in yet. CO to call	customer.		
MANNAE 08	3/07/2009 01:29:39 PI	M Voice Mail To				
and is seeking	to get the vehicle repaired	aired as quickly as po	ssible. CO advised if C		r vehicle repairs a priority ions or concerns in regards n 8:00 AM - 5:00 P.M.	
	090190833	Customer Relations	WVWBA71F08V	,		Inquiry
MANNAE 08	8/04/2009 01:58:03 P	M Voice Mail To				Pr. Part: 3511-Mechatro

CO left message apologizing for his inconvenience with mechatronic unit and understand vehicle repairs have been completed, asked customer to call CCC to update vehicle ownership for any campaigns in the future. No further action, wait customer call.

onic Pr. Rsn: 55J Outbound

CUSTOMER NAM	IE <u>CASE NUM</u>	PROGRAM	VIN	<u>MILES</u>	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REAS	ONS
2008 Eos 2.0L	_						
	090190834	Recovery	WVWBA71F88V			Inquiry	402172
ZIEHMEC	08/04/2009 02:03:27 H	PM Note To CCC				Pr. Part: 38	85-Mechatronics
RCM to e	-mail dealer 402172					Pr. Rsn: 55	J Outbound

CUSTOMER NAM	E <u>CASE NUM</u> PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
NARDONP	08/05/2009 09:30:26 AM E-Mail To Bill Dolan	402172			
Bill,					

We at CARE are making proactive, outbound calls to our customers to apologize for the part delay and to make an attempt to ¿smooth things over¿. It would help our conversation with the customer if we were aware of certain things before we call them.

VIN(s): WVWBA71F88V



At your earliest convenience, please review and respond to the following questions:

- 1) Is the customer in a rental/loaner and if so how long?
- 2) Have you offered any goodwill?
- 3) What part arrival time has been communicated to the customer?
- 4) Other pertinent information that you think we should be aware of?

If you could please respond before the end of the business day, it would be greatly appreciated. Please select REPLY TO ALL, so my team and I both receive your response.

Thank You, Pete Nardone Central Region Case Manager Contractor Volkswagen of America 3499 West Hamlin Road Rochester Hills, MI 48309 248-754-3383

Wait Dealer 402172 email.

NARDONP

08/05/2009 10:29:53 AM E-Mail From Bill Dolan

402172

Service Manager states Customer is not in a loaner and the vehicle is drivable and Customer is alright without a rental; Customer has been offered no Goodwill and was give an ETA of 4-6 weeks. RCM to assign to CA.

 CUSTOMER NAME
 CASE NUM
 PROGRAM
 VIN
 MILES
 YEAR/SUBMODEL
 PARTS/REASONS

NARDONP 08/05/2009 10:31:38 AM Assigned To MANNAE

MANNAE 08/07/2009 01:08:02 PM Voice Mail To

CO LVMM. CO apologized to Customer for their inconvenience. CO advised that Dealer has made her vehicle repairs a priority and is seeking to get the vehicle repaired as quickly as possible. CO advised if Customer has any questions or concerns in regards to her vehicles repairs she can contact the Dealer or VW at 800-444-8982. CO advised that VW is open 8:00 AM - 5:00 P.M. M-F. No further action pending Customer call.

CUSTOMER NAM	IE <u>CASE NUM</u>	PROGRAM	VIN	<b>MILES</b>	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REAS	ONS
2008 Eos 2.0L							
	090190837	Recovery	WVWBA71F08V			Inquiry	402408
ZIEHMEC 08/04/2009 02:04:03 PM Note To CCC						Pr. Part: 3885-Mechatronics	
RCM to e	-mail dealer 402408					Pr. Rsn: 55J Outbound	

CUSTOMER NAM	E <u>CASE NUM</u> <u>PROGRAM</u>	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
NARDONP	08/05/2009 09:15:17 AM E-Mail To John Ols	on 402408			
John,					

We at CARE are making proactive, outbound calls to our customers to apologize for the part delay and to make an attempt to ¿smooth things over¿. It would help our conversation with the customer if we were aware of certain things before we call them.



At your earliest convenience, please review and respond to the following questions:

- 1) Is the customer in a rental/loaner and if so how long?
- 2) Have you offered any goodwill?
- 3) What part arrival time has been communicated to the customer?
- 4) Other pertinent information that you think we should be aware of?

If you could please respond before the end of the business day, it would be greatly appreciated. Please select REPLY TO ALL, so my team and I both receive your response.

Thank You, Pete Nardone Central Region Case Manager Contractor Volkswagen of America 3499 West Hamlin Road Rochester Hills, MI 48309 248-754-3383

Wait Dealer 402408 email.

**CUSTOMER NAME** 

#### VOLKSWAGEN OF AMERICA, INC. CUSTOMER COMMENT DETAIL REPORT CASE NUMBERS SOURCE: All

MILES

YEAR/SUBMODEL

PARTS/REASONS

# 08/05/2009 10:45:11 AM E-Mail From John Olson 402408 NARDONP Customer is not in a loaner vehicle, no Goodwill has been offered, ETA is expected by early august; Customer has been told they will be provided a loaner vehicle if the part does not arrive by 8/7. Customer was last contacted by Dealer 402408 on 8/5 and the advisor working with Customer is Brett. RCM to assign to CA. NARDONP 08/05/2009 10:47:33 AM Assigned To MANNAE 08/07/2009 01:18:10 PM Call To MANNAE CO followed up with customer and apologized for any inconvenience, inquired if customer was ok in driving vehicle. Customer states part has come in and they have scheduled to take it in on Monday 8-10-09 to have repairs completed, states has not been a pleasant experience in driving vehicle in the last month, dealership didn't offer loaner, not faulting dealership as she took vehicle in previously and they advised no concerns found states doesn't feel they took appropriate steps. CO apologized and advised VW would like to offer customer \$200.00 dealership services for her experience and should take 7-10 business days to receive offer, verified address, provided number to CCC for any future questions or concerns. CO to reassign to Team 5. MANNAE 08/07/2009 01:21:03 PM Assigned To ccc Please generate \$200.00 in dealership services. CO to wait mail. BICKMAD 08/10/2009 05:23:10 AM Assigned To ccc

VIN

GREENJO 08/10/2009 07:43:47 AM Assigned To GARDNEJ

CASE NUM

PROGRAM

GARDNEJ 08/10/2009 08:16:50 AM Mail To

Generated dealer goods and services customer letter and completed certificate. Forward for review and outgoing mail. Customer letter can be viewed in doc center. RCM to review and close.

GARDNEJ 08/10/2009 08:22:11 AM Assigned To NARDONP

MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL

PARTS/REASONS

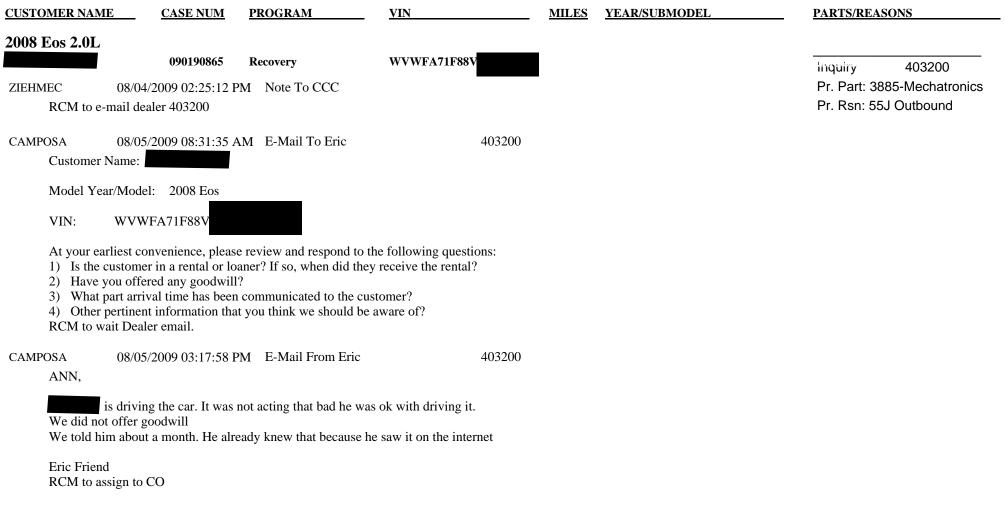
VIN

#### CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROGRAM

NARDONP

08/10/2009 09:01:42 AM Note To CCC

RCM reviewed and closed. No further action.



CAMPOSA 08/05/2009 03:18:15 PM Assigned To MANNAE

Note: Does not include program codes for Roadside Assistance, iSKY or IQS Outbound Call

## CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROGRAM VIN MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL PARTS/REASONS

MANNAE 08/07/2009 11:52:29 AM Voice Mail To

CO LVMM. CO apologized to Customer for their inconvenience. CO advised that Dealer has made his vehicle repairs a priority and is seeking to get the vehicle repaired as quickly as possible. CO advised if Customer has any questions or concerns in regards to his vehicles repairs he can contact the Dealer or VW at 800-444-8982. CO advised that VW is open 8:00 AM - 5:00 P.M. M-F. No further action pending Customer call.

CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
2008 Eos 2.0L					
090190867	Recovery	WVWBA71F98V			Inquiry 405029
ZIEHMEC 08/04/2009 02:25:55 P	M Note To CCC				Pr. Part: 3885-Mechatronics
RCM to e-mail dealer 405029					Pr. Rsn: 55J Outbound
JANSSEL 08/04/2009 04:54:29 P	M E-Mail To Albert I	Luaces 405	029		
We at CARE are making proactive, ¿smooth things over¿. It would help					
Customer Name:					
Model Year/Model: 2008 Eos					
VIN: WVWBA71F98V					
<ul> <li>At your earliest convenience, please</li> <li>1) Is the customer in a rental or loc</li> <li>2) Have you offered any goodwill</li> <li>3) What part arrival time has been</li> <li>4) Other pertinent information that</li> </ul>	aner? ? communicated to the cu	ustomer?			
If you could please respond before my team and I both receive your res		day, it would be greatly ap	preciated. Please	select REPLY TO ALL, so	
Thank you in advance for your help RCM to wait dealer 405029 email.					
JANSSEL 08/05/2009 09:34:06 A	M E-Mail From Alber	rt Luaces 405	029		
RCM received dealer 405029 Servi RCM to call dealer.	ce Manager's out of offi	ce reply, Service Manage	r returns on 8/10/0	9.	

CUSTOMER NAM	ME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN		<u>MILES</u>	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS	
JANSSEL	08/05	/2009 11:59:23 A	M Call To Joe Benitez		405029				

(Service Manager on vacation, Service Advisor offered to assist)

RCM seeking to know if customer was provided a loaner/rental, part ETA communicated to customer, and if dealer 405029 has offered goodwill. Service Advisor advised: dealer is currently waiting on the part, ETA-8/21/09, customer was not provided a vehicle, and dealer is not offering goodwill. RCM to assign case to CA.

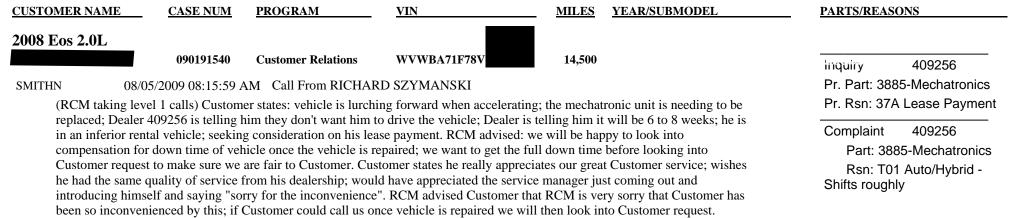
JANSSEL 08/05/2009 12:02:57 PM Assigned To MANNAE

MANNAE 08/07/2009 11:48:25 AM Voice Mail To

CO LVMM. CO apologized to Customer for their inconvenience. CO advised that Dealer has made her vehicle repairs a priority and is seeking to get the vehicle repaired as quickly as possible. CO advised if Customer has any questions or concerns in regards to her vehicles repairs she can contact the Dealer or VW at 800-444-8982. CO advised that VW is open 8:00 AM - 5:00 P.M. M-F. No further action pending Customer call.

CUSTOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASC	ONS
2008 Eos 2.0L							
	090190934	<b>Customer Relations</b>	WVWBA71F28V	10,048		Complaint	408212
SYLVESM 08/	04/2009 03:35:42 P	M Call From				Pr. Part: 388	5-Mechatronics
Customer states 408212 states th		Pr. Rsn: 97J Part Delays (No Error in Dealer Ordering)					
	concern and ordered part for repair; Customer has been paying \$5.00/day for rental while vehicle is being repaired. Customer seeks confirmation as to when vehicle will be repaired and also seeks either reimbursement for rental vehicle or credit on lease						
payment to com	review of part delay as well arer specifications; advised	Part: LEA LOAN PAYM	S-LEASE AND ENT				
	·	CO to assign to RCM.				Rsn: 37A Payment	Lease
	04/2009 03:43:15 Pl Customer by COB (	M Assigned To RCM	morning preferred.	RCM to review of	rdered part delay as well as		
HAWLEYD 08/	04/2009 04:34:38 P	M Assigned To HAWI	EYD				
Assigned for har	ndling.						
HAWLEYD 08/	05/2009 09:19:50 A	M Voice Mail To Mike	Maccar 408	8212			
RCM LMTRMO director call bac	1	istomer name, last 8 of V	IN number, direct line	and reason for call	. RCM waiting for service		
HAWLEYD 08/	05/2009 09:32:26 A	M Return Call To Mike	e Maccar 408	8212			
Service director		t 5/28/09 and placed cust			and was installed yesterday. or advised that they did not		
HAWLEYD 08/	06/2009 03:39:41 P	M Voice Mail To					
has been repaire		er. Please advise custome			een advised that her vehicle vehicle payment due to her		

CUSTOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
HAWLEYD 08	3/07/2009 09:33:00 A	M Voice Mail T	o			
has been repair		er. Please advise c	ustomer that we would lik		en advised that her vehicle vehicle payment due to her	
SYLVESM 08	8/14/2009 01:12:52 P	M Call From				
to offer but stat	tes external company	handles the paym		and has questions abou	venience. Customer agreed thow this payment can be	
SYLVESM 08	8/14/2009 01:15:25 P	M Transfer To F	RCM - Diane			
CA transferred	to RCM voicemail.	RCM to callback	Customer.			
HAWLEYD 08	8/14/2009 04:31:47 P	M Voice Mail F	rom			
	s that she is calling to works with a compar		of 1 month vehicle payme	nt, however would like	the payment sent to her	
HAWLEYD 08	8/17/2009 09:11:37 A	M Call To				
advised custom payments every	ner that we will need	a vehicle coupon s ised customer that	1 month vehicle paymen statement for the full mon once we receive her info	thly payment, as we kn		
WILLIAC2 08	8/18/2009 09:37:54 A	M FAX From				
Fax in doc cent	ter.					
HAWLEYD 08	3/18/2009 10:57:50 A	M Note To gene	erated check			
WVWBA71F2 Total \$451.19.	VW is p	roviding the custor	mer with 1 month vehicle	payment due to concer	n with mechatronic unit.	
CR_BATCH 08	8/27/2009 04:00:22 A	M Note To HAV	WLEYD			
Check # 70929	9641 for amount \$	451.95 mailed on	08/26/2009			



Customer states he will call. RCM to assign to RCM.

SMITHN 08/05/2009 08:24:33 AM Assigned To HEARNSN

Customer states seeking lease payments for downtime. RCM advised Customer to call once vehicle was repaired. RCM is making RCM aware of case because it is a mechatronic unit. RCM to review and close.

HEARNSN 08/05/2009 10:45:51 AM Note To CCC

RCM reviewed case. No further action pending customer call.

Note: Does not include program codes for Roadside Assistance, iSKY or IQS Outbound Call

CUSTOMER NAM	ME CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	<u>MILES</u>	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
2008 Eos 2.0L	090191545	Recovery	WVWFA71F68V			Complaint 408112
PABSTM	08/05/2009 08:22:37 A	AM E-Mail To michael d	lolce 408112			Pr. Part: 3885-Mechatronics
Mechatro	onic email sent to dealer 40	08112. RCM to wait deale	r email.			Pr. Rsn: 81K Mechatronics Outbound
MANNAE	08/10/2009 10:20:29 A	AM Call To Mike	408112			
SM states	s no loaner, no FOM invol	vement, no GW, ETA of 8	8-21-09. CA to reassign for h	andling.		
MANNAE	08/10/2009 10:21:06 A	AM Assigned To MANN	IAE			
CO to cal	ll customer.					
MANNAE	08/11/2009 10:44:36 A	AM Call To	HS			
			ny departments, pressed 0 and t for vehicle driver and advise			

further action, unable to reach customer.

CUSTOMER NA	ME CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS	
2008 Eos 2.01	L 090191546	Customer Relations	WVWBA71F18V	19,000		Complaint 408277	
ALEXANLA	08/05/2009 08:28:42	AM Call From				Pr. Part: 3885-Mechatronics	
Custome	Pr. Rsn: 50E Shuddering/Shaking						
off and would jump; Customer is seeking/expecting for VW to either replace the vehicle or cover her lease and insurance payments on her vehicle; working with technician John; this customer perceives this to be a premature failure; states took vehicle to Dealer 408277 on 5/4 and it has been there since which has been 3 months as she is waiting on a valve part for her vehicle. CO advised Customer that VW can look into request with no promises; advised case will be assigned to RCM; seeking to know the best time of day for follow up. Customer states it doesn't matter. CO advised Customer that RCM will follow up by COB Rsn: 37A Let tomorrow 8/6. Customer acknowledged. CO to assign case to RCM.							
	er seeking for VW to eithe s waiting on valve part; ca		research.	nce payments; v	rehicle has been at dealer for	Complaint 408277 Part: 3885-Mechatronics Rsn: 97J Part Delays (No Error in Dealer Ordering)	
	d for handling.						
HAWLEYD	08/05/2009 03:06:16	PM Call To John (assist	ant to mgr) 4082	77			
	advisor advised that the or hich the placed the custom				did until the middle of June nager.		
HAWLEYD	08/05/2009 03:06:35	PM Continued Commen	t To Tom 4082	77			
Part #00 Sales # 1 Red orde	nager advised that they or 0 325 025 XZDE 1005821933 ered. contact customer.	dered the mechatronics ur	iit again on 7/9/09.				

### CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROGRAM VIN

MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL

PARTS/REASONS

HAWLEYD 08/05/2009 03:43:55 PM Call To Karen Riveros

RCM advised FOM of the ordering part concern with the mechatronic unit and the customer is seeking. FOM advised RCM to offer her 4 vehicle payments. RCM to contact customer.

MULLINT 08/06/2009 11:32:58 AM Call To Ms.

RCM advised calling to follow up; advised at this time we are not able to meet her expectations in taking the vehicle back; advised we would like to provide her with 4 months vehicle payments to offset the inconvenience she has had with being without the vehicle; advised this will be made directly to her VCI account. Customer states her account is set up for automatic withdrawal; advised seeking if the payments can be sent to her. RCM advised we can have a check sent to her she will receive this in 4-6 weeks; advised we are not able to provide assistance with the insurance. Customer states seeking to know about the courtesy vehicle; she has had this for some time and she thinks that she is paying for this; and the repairs that are being made to the vehicle. RCM advised VW covers the rental vehicle for \$25; advised we would not be able to provide further assistance; advised the repairs to the vehicle are being completed under the warranty. Customer states she did not know that; advised seeking to know what is going on with the part. RCM advised at this time we are not have and ETA; advised the best person to speak with about this would be the Part Manager at dealer; advised once we have a further update regarding this someone will contact her; advised of fax EXT 6504. RCM to follow up.

## CAMILOM 08/07/2009 03:25:51 PM FAX From

Fax in doc center.

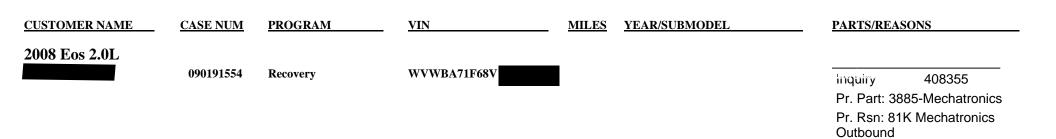
HAWLEYD 08/10/2009 09:07:58 AM Note To Generated EFT Generated EFT to VCI in the amount of \$1,857.32 (4 vehicle payments) due to the customer's wait for a mechatronics unit.

CR\_BATCH 08/14/2009 04:00:40 AM Note To HAWLEYD

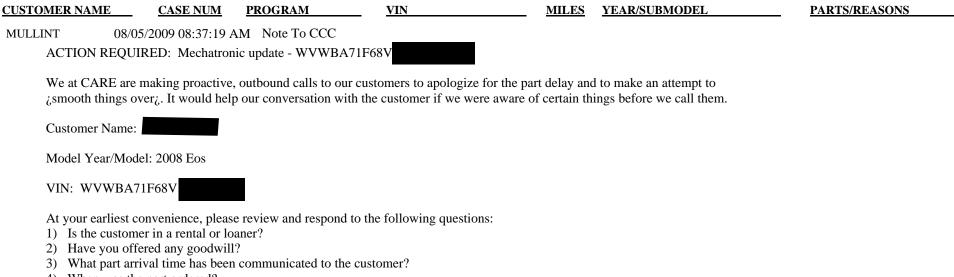
Amount for \$ 1857.32 was Posted on 08/13/2009. AP reference number: 40042899

CUSTOMER NA	AME CASE NUM PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
2008 Eos 2.0	L				
	090191550 Recovery	WVWBA71F58V			Complaint 408207
PABSTM	08/05/2009 08:32:35 AM E-Mail To jol	nn lindstrom 4082	207		Pr. Part: 3885-Mechatronics
RCM er	mailed dealer and FOM with mechatronic ema	il. RCM to wait email from dea	ller 408207.		Pr. Rsn: 81K Mechatronics Outbound
MANNAE	08/10/2009 10:42:36 AM Voice Mail T	o John 4082	207		
CA LM	TRMC. CA/RCM to wait dealer call.				
HAWLEYD	08/10/2009 12:15:49 PM Call From Job	nn Lindstorm 4082	207		
Service	manager advised that the customer is driving	he vehicle, no goodwill and no	thing special. CO	) to follow up.	
HAWLEYD	08/10/2009 12:23:12 PM Assigned To	MANNAE			
CO to c	ontact customer.				
ABDULAM	08/11/2009 12:20:39 PM Voice Mail T	0			
COLV	MM_CO apologized to Customer for their inc	prvenience CO advised that De	ealer has made h	er vehicle repairs a priority	

CO LVMM. CO apologized to Customer for their inconvenience. CO advised that Dealer has made her vehicle repairs a priority and is seeking to get the vehicle repaired as quickly as possible. CO advised if Customer has any questions or concerns in regards to her vehicles repairs she can contact the Dealer or VW at 800-444-8982. CO advised that VW is open 8:00 AM - 5:00 P.M. M-F. No further action pending Customer call.



Note: Does not include program codes for Roadside Assistance, iSKY or IQS Outbound Call



- 4) When was the part ordered?
- 5) Has the FOM been involved?
- 6) Other pertinent information that you think we should be aware of?

If you could please respond before the end of the business day, it would be greatly appreciated. Please select REPLY TO ALL, so my team and I both receive your response.

Thank you in advance for your help. Tronda Mullins VWoA Customer Care Center Eastern Regional Case Manager Area's 5 & 7 (248) 754-3364 ¿ Please consider the environment before printing this e-mail

The information contained in this communication is confidential, private, proprietary, or otherwise privileged and is intended only for the use of the addressee. Unauthorized use, disclosure, distribution or copying is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error, please notify the sender immediately via email or at (248) 754-5000. RCM to wait dealer email.

#### CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROGRAM

VIN

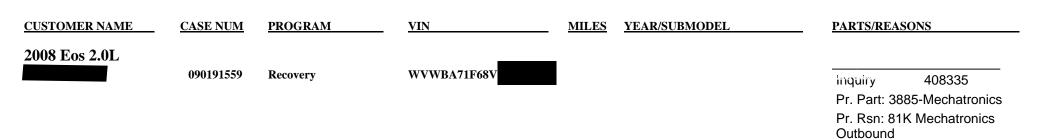
MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL

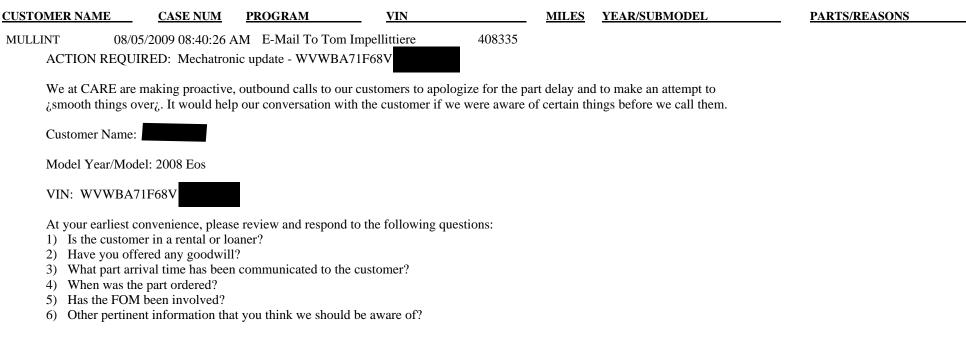
PARTS/REASONS

MULLINT 08/10/2009 02:56:16 PM Call To Tomar

408355

RCM advised seeking INFO for vehicle. SA advised the part has come in and the customer has an appointment next week to bring the vehicle in for the repairs. No further action.





If you could please respond before the end of the business day, it would be greatly appreciated. Please select REPLY TO ALL, so my team and I both receive your response.

Thank you in advance for your help. Tronda Mullins VWoA Customer Care Center Eastern Regional Case Manager Area's 5 & 7 (248) 754-3364 ¿ Please consider the environment before printing this e-mail

The information contained in this communication is confidential, private, proprietary, or otherwise privileged and is intended only for the use of the addressee. Unauthorized use, disclosure, distribution or copying is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error, please notify the sender immediately via email or at (248) 754-5000. RCM to wait dealer email.

CUSTOMER NAM	IE <u>CASE NUM</u> P	ROGRAM	VIN		MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
MULLINT	08/05/2009 01:17:34 PM	Return Call From T	<sup>°</sup> om	408335			
	anager advised the Customer 09; the FOM is aware of the o			n no Goodwill	offered; t	he parts is expected to be	
MULLINT	08/05/2009 01:18:27 PM	Assigned To MAN	NAE				
Reassigne	d for handling.						
ABDULAM	08/07/2009 11:09:32 AM	Call To Rose Marie	2	408335			
SA states j	part arrived at delaer, no furt	her contact required.	No further action.				

Note: Does not include program codes for Roadside Assistance, iSKY or IQS Outbound Call

CUSTOMER NAM	IE <u>CASE NUM</u>	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES YEAR/SUBMO	DEL PARTS/REASONS
2008 Eos 2.0L	090191561	Recovery	WVWFA71F78V		Complaint 408230
PABSTM	08/05/2009 08:55:25	AM E-Mail To cine	dy goglia	408230	Pr. Part: 3885-Mechatronics
RCM ema	iled mechatronic email.	RCM to wait email f	from dealer 408230.		Pr. Rsn: 81K Mechatronics Outbound
PABSTM	08/05/2009 09:31:22	AM E-Mail From c	cindy goglia	408230	
¿smooth t Customer Model Ye VIN: WV At your ea 1) Is th 2) Hav 3) Wha 4) Oth If you cou my team a Thank you Michele F Eastern R (248) 754 The inform for the uso you have	hings over . It would hel Name: ar/Model: 200 /WFA71F78V arliest convenience, please we customer in a rental or e you offered any goodw at part arrival time has be er pertinent information t and I both receive your re- u in advance for your hel babst (assisting Diane H egion Case Manager -3324 nation contained in this of e of the addressee. Unaut	p our conversation v se review and respon- loaner? NO vill? NO een communicated to that you think we sho the end of the busin esponse. p. awley) communication is co horized use, disclosu	with the customer if we we add to the following question of the customer? TOLD 2- ould be aware of? NO less day, it would be great infidential, private, propri- ure, distribution or copyir		all them. FO ALL, so

CO to call the customer.

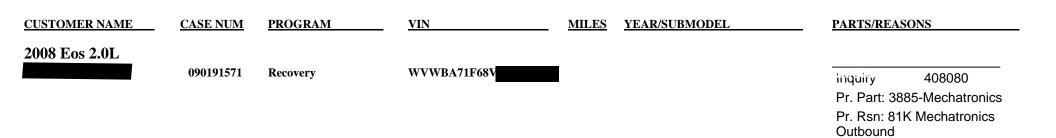
CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROGRAM VIN MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL

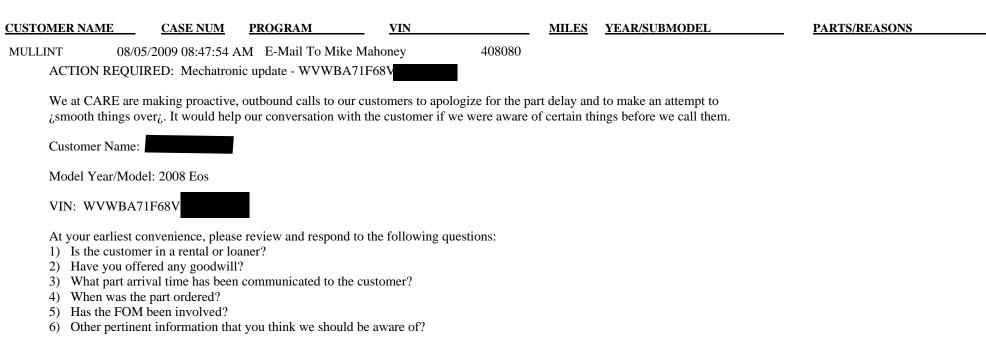
PARTS/REASONS

ABDULAM 08/05/2009 10:59:06 AM Assigned To MANNAE

ABDULAM 08/07/2009 11:25:54 AM Voice Mail To Mr Harris

CO LVMM. CO apologized to Customer for their inconvenience. CO advised that Dealer has made her vehicle repairs a priority and is seeking to get the vehicle repaired as quickly as possible. CO advised if Customer has any questions or concerns in regards to her vehicles repairs she can contact the Dealer or VW at 800-444-8982. CO advised that VW is open 8:00 AM - 5:00 P.M. M-F. No further action pending Customer call.





If you could please respond before the end of the business day, it would be greatly appreciated. Please select REPLY TO ALL, so my team and I both receive your response.

Thank you in advance for your help. Tronda Mullins VWoA Customer Care Center Eastern Regional Case Manager Area's 5 & 7 (248) 754-3364 ¿ Please consider the environment before printing this e-mail

The information contained in this communication is confidential, private, proprietary, or otherwise privileged and is intended only for the use of the addressee. Unauthorized use, disclosure, distribution or copying is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error, please notify the sender immediately via email or at (248) 754-5000.

RCM to wait dealer email.

CUSTOMER NAME         CASE NUM         PROGRAM         VIN	MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
MULLINT 08/05/2009 09:43:59 AM E-Mail From Mike Mahoney 408080 Customer is in a rental vehicle.		
No other goodwill has been offered at this time		
Part ordered on 7/28. Customer told it might take up to 30 days.		
FOM aware through VTA ticket.		
Michael J. Mahoney Service Manager Volkswagen of Old Saybrook 319 Middlesex Turnpike Old Saybrook, Connecticut 06475 860-388-3400 x103 mike.vwoldsaybrook@snet.net		
RCM to assign to CO.		
MULLINT 08/05/2009 09:44:28 AM Assigned To MANNAE Reassigned for handling.		
ABDULAM 08/07/2009 11:19:44 AM Voice Mail To CO LVMM. CO apologized to Customer for their inconvenience. CO advised that Dealer h and is seeking to get the vehicle repaired as quickly as possible. CO advised if Customer ha to her vehicles repairs she can contact the Dealer or VW at 800-444-8982. CO advised that	as any questions or concerns in regards	

M-F. No further action pending Customer call.

CUSTOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
2008 Eos 2.0L	090191588	Recovery	WVWBA71F98V			Inquiry 405063
ZIEHMEC 08/0 RCM to e-mail d		M Note To CCC				Pr. Part: 3885-Mechatronics Pr. Rsn: 55J Outbound
		M E-Mail To Brent	4050 stomers to apologize for		nd to make an attempt to	
					things before we call them.	
Customer Name:						
Model Year/Mod						
<ol> <li>Is the custom</li> <li>Have you off</li> <li>What part arr</li> </ol>	convenience, please er in a rental or loa cered any goodwill ival time has been		stomer?			
my team and I bo	se respond before t oth receive your res	ponse.	ay, it would be greatly ap	preciated. Plea	se select REPLY TO ALL, so	

Thank you in advance for your help. RCM to wait dealer 405063 email.

CUSTOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MILE	S YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
JANSSEL 08/06	/2009 09:26:14 A	M E-Mail From I	Robert Gross	405063		
Brent: I have been in regu communication fro	ular contact with t om Fields VW. H t rental. He wants tona Beach 339	this customer. He is e is in a rental. Yes	terday he wanted a d	ong it is taking for the p	eart, but he is OK with the poke with Enterprise and they I can tell him?	
JANSSEL 08/06 Dear Brent and Ro		M E-Mail To Bre	nt-SM; Robert-SA			
Did you communi Are you planning		e customer for the point of the	part arrival?			
Please answer the Thank you, Lisa RCM to wait deale		able to update our c	ase notes.			
MANNAE 08/10	/2009 01:23:33 P	M Call To Brent		405063		
SA states custome once vehicle is rep			her rental, no GW h	as been offered, will rev	iew for lease payment with SM	
MANNAE 08/10 CO to call custome		M Assigned To N	IANNAE			

ABDULAM 08/11/2009 10:51:45 AM Call To

Message states customer is not accepting calls at this time. CO to call dealer for customer contact number.

CUSTOMER NAI	ME <u>CASE NUM</u> <u>PROGRAM</u>	VIN	<b>MILES</b>	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
ABDULAM	08/11/2009 10:54:05 AM Call To Jason	405063			
Service A	Advisor states Customer contact number is 3	. CO to call Customer.			
ABDULAM	08/11/2009 10:57:45 AM Voice Mail To				

CO LVMM. CO apologized to Customer for their inconvenience. CO advised that Dealer has made her vehicle repairs a priority and is seeking to get the vehicle repaired as quickly as possible. CO advised if Customer has any questions or concerns in regards to her vehicles repairs she can contact the Dealer or VW at 800-444-8982. CO advised that VW is open 8:00 AM - 5:00 P.M. M-F. No further action pending Customer call.

CUSTOMER NAI	ME <u>CASE NUM</u>	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBM	ODEL	PARTS/REA	SONS
2008 Eos 2.0L	4							
	090191589	Recovery	WVWFA71FX8V				Inquiry	405074
ZIEHMEC	08/05/2009 09:48:37 A	M Note To CCC					Pr. Part: 38	385-Mechatronics
RCM to	e-mail dealer 405074						Pr. Rsn: 55	5J Outbound
JANSSEL	08/05/2009 04:03:52 P	M E-Mail To Dave	405074	1				
			stomers to apologize for the he customer if we were awa					
Custome	r Name:							
Model Y	ear/Model: 2008 Eos							
VIN: W	VWFA71FX8V							
<ol> <li>Is the</li> <li>Have</li> <li>What</li> </ol>	earliest convenience, please customer in a rental or lo you offered any goodwill part arrival time has been r pertinent information tha	aner? ? communicated to the cu	stomer?					
	uld please respond before and I both receive your res		ay, it would be greatly appr	eciated. Plea	se select REPLY	TO ALL, so		
	ou in advance for your help wait dealer 405074 email.	).						
MANNAE	08/10/2009 01:30:00 P		405074					
SA states	customer has never been	to there dealership and v	ehicle maybe at other locati	on. CA to ca	ll dealer 405073.			
MANNAE	08/10/2009 01:34:03 P	M Call To Rob	40507.	3				
SA states	doesn't show customer in	system. CA to review.						

CUSTOMER NA	AME <u>CASE NUM</u> <u>PROGRAM</u> <u>VIN</u> <u>MILES</u> <u>YEAR/SUBMODEL</u>	PARTS/REASONS
MANNAE	08/10/2009 01:51:36 PM Face-To-Face With Bernd	
Custome	er is not showing on spreadsheet. CA to review with RCM.	
MANNAE	08/10/2009 01:52:03 PM Face-To-Face With Lisa	
RCM is	showing 405074. CO to review and close.	
JANSSEL	08/10/2009 01:54:55 PM Note To CCC	
	090191603 Recovery WVWFA71F58V	inquiry 406528
ZIEHMEC	08/05/2009 09:52:22 AM Note To ccc	Pr. Part: 3885-Mechatronics
RCM to	e-mail dealer 406528	Pr. Rsn: 55J Outbound
PABSTM	08/05/2009 10:16:31 AM Call To vickie 406528	
	Advisor advised the Service Manager is still out, advised the customer is still driving their own car, no goodwill was RCM to assign to CO.	
PABSTM	08/05/2009 10:28:18 AM Assigned To ABDULAM	
CO to ca	all the customer.	
ABDULAM	08/05/2009 10:58:11 AM Assigned To MANNAE	

ABDULAM 08/07/2009 01:12:12 PM Voice Mail To

CO LVMM. CO apologized to Customer for their inconvenience. CO advised that Dealer has made her vehicle repairs a priority and is seeking to get the vehicle repaired as quickly as possible. CO advised if Customer has any questions or concerns in regards to her vehicles repairs she can contact the Dealer or VW at 800-444-8982. CO advised that VW is open 8:00 AM - 5:00 P.M. M-F. No further action pending Customer call.

CUSTOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	<u>MILES</u>	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REAS	SONS
2008 Eos 2.0L							
	090191608	Recovery	WVWBA71F68V			Inquiry	407343
ZIEHMEC 08/	05/2009 09:53:55 A	M Note To ccc				Pr. Part: 38	85-Mechatronics
RCM to e-mail	dealer 407343					Pr. Rsn: 55	J Outbound

#### **CUSTOMER NAME** CASE NUM PROGRAM VIN MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL PARTS/REASONS ZIEHMEC 08/06/2009 09:45:32 AM E-Mail To Peter 407343 We at CARE are making proactive, outbound calls to our customers to apologize for the part delay and to make an attempt to smooth things over. It would help our conversation with the customer if we were aware of certain things before we call them. Customer Name: Model Year/Model: 2008 Eos VIN: WVWBA71F68V At your earliest convenience, please review and respond to the following questions: 1) Is the customer in a rental or loaner? 2) Have you offered any goodwill? 3) What part arrival time has been communicated to the customer? 4) Other pertinent information that you think we should be aware of? If you could please respond before the end of the business day, it would be greatly appreciated. Please select REPLY TO ALL, so my team and I both receive your response. Thank you in advance for your help. Christine Ziehmer 248-754-3577 RCM backup The information contained in this communication is confidential, private, proprietary, or otherwise privileged and is intended only for the use of the addressee. Unauthorized use, disclosure, distribution or copying is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error, please notify the sender immediately via email or at (248) 754-5000. RCM to wait dealer 407343 e-mail. MANNAE 08/10/2009 01:04:36 PM Voice Mail To Kevine 407343 CA LMTRMC, as SM is out of office. CA/RCM to wait dealer call.

CUSTOMER NAM	IE CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN		MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
MANNAE	08/10/2009 01:59:20 PM	M Return Call From M	lark	407343			
-	part is coming in on Wedn 1 for handling.	esday 8-12-09 and custo	mer is scheduled	to come in to I	have part i	installed, not in loaner. CA	
MANNAE	08/10/2009 02:00:23 PI	M Assigned To MANN	JAE				

MANNAE 08/11/2009 12:14:24 PM Call To

CO attempted to speak with customer and left message with Son Thomas, advised following up to apologize for any inconvenience as we were made aware by dealership 407343 that he was waiting for a mechatronics unit and if he had any questions to call us at 800-444-8982. No further action.

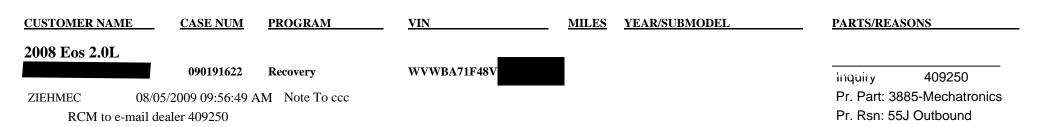
CUSTOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
2008 Eos 2.0L	090191612	Decomo				
ZIEHMEC 08/0 RCM to e-mail of	05/2009 09:55:07 A	Recovery AM Note To ccc	WVWBA71F88V			Inquiry 407460 Pr. Part: 3885-Mechatronics Pr. Rsn: 55J Outbound
We at CARE are	e making proactive,		407460 stomers to apologize for the customer if we were aware	part delay ar		
Customer Name Model Year/Mo VIN: WVWBA	del: 2008 Eos					
<ol> <li>Is the custor</li> <li>Have you of</li> <li>What part ar</li> </ol>	ner in a rental or lo fered any goodwill rival time has been		stomer?			
	ase respond before oth receive your res		ay, it would be greatly appre	ciated. Pleas	e select REPLY TO ALL, so	
Thank you in ad	vance for your help	p.				
Christine Ziehm 248-754-3577 RCM backup	er					
for the use of the	e addressee. Unauth ed this communicat -mail.	horized use, disclosure, di	istribution or copying is strig	ctly prohibite	ivileged and is intended only d and may be unlawful. If 248) 754-5000. RCM to wait	

#### **CUSTOMER NAME** CASE NUM PROGRAM VIN MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL PARTS/REASONS ZIEHMEC 08/06/2009 12:31:16 PM E-Mail From dWAYNE 407460 We at CARE are making proactive, outbound calls to our customers to apologize for the part delay and to make an attempt to smooth things over. It would help our conversation with the customer if we were aware of certain things before we call them. Customer Name: Model Year/Model: 2008 Eos VIN: WVWBA71F88V At your earliest convenience, please review and respond to the following questions: Is the customer in a rental or loaner? No driving vehicle. 1) Have you offered any goodwill?No 2) What part arrival time has been communicated to the customer? 08/08/09 3) Other pertinent information that you think we should be aware of? Vehicle is back in for inspection of an oil leak today, has 4) not been diagnosed yet. If you could please respond before the end of the business day, it would be greatly appreciated. Please select REPLY TO ALL, so my team and I both receive your response. Thank you in advance for your help. Christine Ziehmer 248-754-3577 RCM backup The information contained in this communication is confidential, private, proprietary, or otherwise privileged and is intended only for the use of the addressee. Unauthorized use, disclosure, distribution or copying is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error, please notify the sender immediately via email or at (248) 754-5000. ZIEHMEC 08/06/2009 12:40:14 PM Assigned To MANNAE

RCM assigned to CO. CO to call customer.

#### ABDULAM 08/07/2009 01:21:20 PM Voice Mail To

CO LVMM. CO apologized to Customer for their inconvenience. CO advised that Dealer has made her vehicle repairs a priority and is seeking to get the vehicle repaired as quickly as possible. CO advised if Customer has any questions or concerns in regards to her vehicles repairs she can contact the Dealer or VW at 800-444-8982. CO advised that VW is open 8:00 AM - 5:00 P.M. M-F. No further action pending Customer call.



**CUSTOMER NAME** 

CASE NUM

PROGRAM

#### VOLKSWAGEN OF AMERICA, INC. CUSTOMER COMMENT DETAIL REPORT CASE NUMBERS SOURCE: All

MILES

YEAR/SUBMODEL

PARTS/REASONS

## ZIEHMEC 08/06/2009 09:42:26 AM E-Mail To Travis 409250 We at CARE are making proactive, outbound calls to our customers to apologize for the part delay and to make an attempt to smooth things over. It would help our conversation with the customer if we were aware of certain things before we call them. Customer Name: Model Year/Model: 2008 Eos VIN: WVWBA71F48V At your earliest convenience, please review and respond to the following questions: 1) Is the customer in a rental or loaner? 2) Have you offered any goodwill? 3) What part arrival time has been communicated to the customer? 4) Other pertinent information that you think we should be aware of? If you could please respond before the end of the business day, it would be greatly appreciated. Please select REPLY TO ALL, so my team and I both receive your response. Thank you in advance for your help. Christine Ziehmer 248-754-3577 RCM backup The information contained in this communication is confidential, private, proprietary, or otherwise privileged and is intended only for the use of the addressee. Unauthorized use, disclosure, distribution or copying is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error, please notify the sender immediately via email or at (248) 754-5000. RCM to wait dealer 409250 e-mail. MANNAE 08/10/2009 12:56:51 PM Call To Travis 409250 SM states car was brought in by Carmax and part came in Friday. RCM to review and close.

VIN

MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL

PARTS/REASONS

VIN

#### CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROGRAM

HEARNSN

08/10/2009 01:13:51 PM Note To CCC

RCM reviewed case and no further action.

CUSTOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	<b>MILES</b>	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REAS	SONS
2008 Eos 2.0L							
	090191624	Recovery	WVWBA71F98V			Inquiry	409255
ZIEHMEC 08/	05/2009 09:57:11 A	AM Note To ccc				Pr. Part: 38	85-Mechatronics
RCM to e-mail of	lealer 409255					Pr. Rsn: 55	J Outbound

**CUSTOMER NAME** 

CASE NUM

PROGRAM

VIN

#### VOLKSWAGEN OF AMERICA, INC. CUSTOMER COMMENT DETAIL REPORT CASE NUMBERS SOURCE: All

MILES

YEAR/SUBMODEL

PARTS/REASONS

## ZIEHMEC 409255 08/06/2009 09:39:31 AM E-Mail To Allen We at CARE are making proactive, outbound calls to our customers to apologize for the part delay and to make an attempt to smooth things over. It would help our conversation with the customer if we were aware of certain things before we call them. Customer Name: Model Year/Model: 2008 Eos VIN: WVWBA71F98V At your earliest convenience, please review and respond to the following questions: 1) Is the customer in a rental or loaner? 2) Have you offered any goodwill? 3) What part arrival time has been communicated to the customer? 4) Other pertinent information that you think we should be aware of? If you could please respond before the end of the business day, it would be greatly appreciated. Please select REPLY TO ALL, so my team and I both receive your response. Thank you in advance for your help. Christine Ziehmer 248-754-3577 RCM backup The information contained in this communication is confidential, private, proprietary, or otherwise privileged and is intended only for the use of the addressee. Unauthorized use, disclosure, distribution or copying is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error, please notify the sender immediately via email or at (248) 754-5000. RCM to wait dealer 409255 e-mail. MANNAE 08/10/2009 01:11:05 PM Call To Allen 409255 SM states will review and call CA back. CA to wait dealer call.

#### CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROGRAM

VIN

MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL

PARTS/REASONS

MANNAE08/10/2009 01:14:08 PMCall From Allen409255SM states part is in and scheduled to be installed Friday 8-14-09. CO to review and close.

HEARNSN 08/10/2009 02:21:01 PM Note To ccc

RCM reviewed case and no further action.

CUSTOMER NAM	E <u>CASE NUM</u>	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REA	ASONS
2008 Eos 2.0L							
	090191628	Recovery	WVWBA71F38V			Inquiry	420129
ZIEHMEC	08/05/2009 09:58:44 A	AM Note To ccc					885-Mechatronics
RCM to e-	mail dealer 420129					Pr. Rsn: 5	5J Outbound
ZEHELD	08/05/2009 01:52:25 F	PM E-Mail To Todd E	Ellis 42	20129			
¿smooth th Customer I Model Yea VIN: WVV At your ea 1) Is the 2) Have 3) Wha 4) Othe If you coul my team a	ings over: . It would help Name: ur/Model: 20 WBA71F38V rliest convenience, pleas e customer in a rental or you offered any goodw t part arrival time has been r pertinent information th	p our conversation with e review and respond to loaner? ill? en communicated to the hat you think we should the end of the business sponse.	o the following questions e customer? I be aware of?	e aware of certain th	d to make an attempt to nings before we call them. e select REPLY TO ALL, so		
RCM to w	ait Dealer 420129 e-mail	1.					
ZEHELD       08/05/2009 03:08:50 PM       E-Mail To Todd Ellis       420129         1)       Is the customer in a rental or loaner?[Todd at Emich] Loaner         2)       Have you offered any goodwill?[Todd at Emich] No         3)       What part arrival time has been communicated to the customer?[Todd at Emich] None yet.         4)       Other pertinent information that you think we should be aware of?[Todd at Emich] Not at this time.         RCM to assign to outbound CO.							
ZEHELD	08/05/2009 03:09:51 H	PM Assigned To MAI	NNAE				
CO to call	Customer.						

## CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROGRAM VIN MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL PARTS/REASONS

ABDULAM 08/07/2009 01:44:20 PM Voice Mail To

CO LVMM. CO apologized to Customer for their inconvenience. CO advised that Dealer has made her vehicle repairs a priority and is seeking to get the vehicle repaired as quickly as possible. CO advised if Customer has any questions or concerns in regards to her vehicles repairs she can contact the Dealer or VW at 800-444-8982. CO advised that VW is open 8:00 AM - 5:00 P.M. M-F. No further action pending Customer call.

CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	<u>MILES</u>	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REAS	ONS
2008 Eos 2.0L 090191631	Recovery	WVWBA71F38V			La sector a	422110
ZIEHMEC 08/05/2009 10:00:09 A	AM Note To ccc				Inquiry Pr. Part: 38	422110 85-Mechatronics
RCM to e-mail dealer 422110					Pr. Rsn: 55	J Outbound

#### **CUSTOMER NAME** CASE NUM PROGRAM VIN MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL PARTS/REASONS ZIEHMEC 08/06/2009 09:54:28 AM E-Mail To Drew 422110 We at CARE are making proactive, outbound calls to our customers to apologize for the part delay and to make an attempt to smooth things over. It would help our conversation with the customer if we were aware of certain things before we call them. Customer Name: Model Year/Model: 2008 Eos VIN: WVWBA71F38V At your earliest convenience, please review and respond to the following questions: 1) Is the customer in a rental or loaner? 2) Have you offered any goodwill? 3) What part arrival time has been communicated to the customer? 4) Other pertinent information that you think we should be aware of? If you could please respond before the end of the business day, it would be greatly appreciated. Please select REPLY TO ALL, so my team and I both receive your response. Thank you in advance for your help. Christine Ziehmer 248-754-3577 RCM backup The information contained in this communication is confidential, private, proprietary, or otherwise privileged and is intended only for the use of the addressee. Unauthorized use, disclosure, distribution or copying is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error, please notify the sender immediately via email or at (248) 754-5000. RCM to wait dealer 422110 e-mail. MANNAE 08/10/2009 03:52:46 PM Voice Mail To Drew Davis 422110 CA LMTRMC. CA/RCM to wait dealer call.

#### CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROGRAM

MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL

PARTS/REASONS

MANNAE 08/11/2009 09:28:42 AM Voice Mail From Drew Davis 422110

SM states vehicle repairs have been completed and customer will be picking up vehicle. CO to review and close.

VIN

ZEHELD 08/11/2009 11:54:09 AM Note To ccc

RCM reviewed and closed. No further action.

CUSTOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	<u>MILES</u>	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REAS	SONS	
2008 Eos 2.0L	090191639	Recovery	WVWBA71F48V			Inquiry	422116	
ZIEHMEC 08/0 RCM to e-mail de	5/2009 10:01:12 A ealer 422116	M Note To ccc					85-Mechatronics	
ZIEHMEC       08/06/2009 09:49:59 AM       E-Mail To Jay       422116         We at CARE are making proactive, outbound calls to our customers to apologize for the part delay and to make an attempt to smooth things over. It would help our conversation with the customer if we were aware of certain things before we call them.         Customer Name:       Model Year/Model: 2008 Eos         VIN:       WVWBA71F48V								
<ol> <li>Is the custom</li> <li>Have you off</li> <li>What part arr</li> </ol>	er in a rental or loa ered any goodwill? ival time has been		omer?					
	se respond before t oth receive your res		, it would be greatly apprecia	ted. Please	e select REPLY TO ALL, so			
Thank you in adv	vance for your help							
Christine Ziehme 248-754-3577 RCM backup	r							
for the use of the	addressee. Unauth d this communicati	orized use, disclosure, dis	tial, private, proprietary, or oth tribution or copying is strictly the sender immediately via en	v prohibited	l and may be unlawful. If			

# CUSTOMER NAME CASE NUM PROGRAM VIN MILES YEAR/SUBMODEL PARTS/REASONS ZIEHMEC 08/06/2009 01:03:43 PM E-Mail From Jay 422116 422116 422116 422116

She is driving her car at the moment; she was told that there is a solution for her concern but the part needed to repair it; is on back order to Germany and it may take 2 to 3 weeks to arrive. We have not yet offered any goodwill but will probably do so when the part arrives and the vehicle is repaired. RCM to assign to CO.

ZIEHMEC 08/06/2009 01:05:07 PM Assigned To MANNAE

RCM assigned to CO. CO to call customer.

#### ABDULAM 08/07/2009 02:01:58 PM Voice Mail To

CO LVMM. CO apologized to Customer for their inconvenience. CO advised that Dealer has made her vehicle repairs a priority and is seeking to get the vehicle repaired as quickly as possible. CO advised if Customer has any questions or concerns in regards to her vehicles repairs she can contact the Dealer or VW at 800-444-8982. CO advised that VW is open 8:00 AM - 5:00 P.M. M-F. No further action pending Customer call.

CUSTOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN	MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REAS	ONS
2008 Eos 2.0L	090191656	Recovery	WVWBA71F88V			Inquiry	422600
ZIEHMEC 08/0 RCM to e-mail d	5/2009 10:04:55 A ealer 422600	M Note To ccc		_			35-Mechatronics
We at CARE are ¿smooth things of Customer Name: Model Year/Moo VIN: WVWBA7 At your earliest of 1) Is the custor 2) Have you of 3) What part at 4) Other pertin If you could plea my team and I bo Thank you in adv	making proactive, verz. It would help lel: 2008 Eos 1F88V convenience, please mer in a rental or l offered any goodwi urrival time has bee nent information th	o our conversation with the event of the business data provide the event of the event of the business data provide the event of the event of the business data provide the event of the eve	stomers to apologize for the p ne customer if we were aware he following questions: customer?	of certain thin	gs before we call them.		
	0/2009 03:31:58 P CA/RCM to wait d	M Voice Mail To Jeff lealer call.	422600				

CUSTOMER NAME	CASE NUM	PROGRAM	VIN		MILES	YEAR/SUBMODEL	PARTS/REASONS
CONLINR	08/10/2009 04:30:32 P	PM E-Mail From Je	ff Kammeier	422600			
No talk to the We have bee	n a rental car has been offered e customer regarding w n in contact with the cu e yet on the part		2				
Customer is o	ok						
Customer is o	on our waiting list for a	a loaner car					
Jeff Kammei RCM to assig	er gn to point of contact						
CONLINR	08/10/2009 04:30:51 P	PM Assigned To M	ANNAE				
CO to review	7						
MANNAE	08/11/2009 01:43:28 P	PM Call To Jeff		422600			
	sage inquiring if SM ca e if that was easier. Co			r up in a loaner v	ehicle, also	advised may advise RCM	
MANNAE	08/11/2009 01:48:32 P	PM Call From Jeff		422600			
SM states cu CO to call cu		ise rental, will put in	dealership rental w	when one become	es available	to take away rental cost.	
MANNAE	08/11/2009 01:51:56 P	PM Call To					
CO attempted	d to call home number	and line busy, busin	ess number is not in	n service. CO to	call custor	ner.	
ABDULAM	08/11/2009 02:03:42 P	PM Note To ccc					
Customer ho	me line is busy and bu	siness line is inopera	ble. CO to call deal	ler for contact nu	ımber.		